

GEOTECHNICAL BORING RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| | TRACT ORDINATES | Monagh | 667,1 | 83.00 E 75.00 N | | IG TYP | E OLE DIAM | FTFR (m | | Dando 20 200 | 00 | BOREHO SHEET DATE CO | | BH001 Sheet 1 of 1 ED 07/07/2021 | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------|--|-----------|
| GRO | UND LEVE | L (mOD) | | 56.65 | | | OLE DEPT | | | 3.60 | | | | ED 08/07/2021 | |
| CLIE | NT INEER | Monagh RPS | nan Co | . Council | | | MMER REI | | | SA4 77.09 | | BORED E | | Wayne Bult M.Kluj | ter |
| _ ا | | | | | | | | _ | <u></u> | | | nples | | | lω |
| Depth (m) | | | Des | cription | | | Legend | Elevation | Depth (m) | Ref. Number | Sample Type | Depth (m) | Recovery | Field Test Results | Standpipe |
| | | | | | fine to mediu | ım | | 56.40 | 0.25 | AA163475 | ENV | 0.00-0.20 | | | |
| \ | angular GF | | | | se tly gavelly sa | / ndv | | | | AA163476 | ENV | 0.30-0.50 | | | |
| | CLAY with | low cob | ble coi | ntent.Sand | is fine to coa | ırse. | | 55.75 | 0.90 | AA153476 | ENV | 0.70-0.90 | | | |
| 1 , | various lith | oogies. | Cobble | es are suba | ubrounded of angular of val | rious / | ×0 | 55.55 | 1.10 | AA163477 AA153477 | B B | 1.00-1.10 1.10-1.40 | | N = 6 | |
| 1/ | lothologies scrap meta | . Contai | ns bric | k, slate roo | of, martar, po | ttery, / | <u> </u> | 55.25 | 1.40 | - | - | | | (4, 4, 3, 0, 2, 1) | |
| ₩, | Firm o#ligh | t orangi | sh bro | wn slightlly | silty sandy C | CLAY | | | ٠ | | | | | | |
| - III · | with ocasic | nal grav | el. Sa | nd is fine to | o coarse. Gra minantly of | ıvel | | 54.65 | 2.00 | AA154151 | В | 2.00-2.50 | | N = 3 (1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1) | |
| M | limestone. | | | • | | | -~ | | | | | | | (1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1) | |
| | Medium de | nce logi | ht yello | wish brow | n to light grei | sh | × 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | orown slity Gravel is ir | iirie to c ie to me | oarse dium r | with שאואס redominar | n occasinal gr ntly of limesto | avel. ne. | | | | AA154152 | В | 3.00-3.60 | | N = 19 | |
| , | Very soft d | ark bow | n sand | u CLAY | - | | × | | | rr 10+102 | ט | 0.00-0.00 | | (2, 3, 5, 5, 4, 5) | X |
| _ | | | n sligh | ntly gravelly | y sandy silty (| CLAY | | 53.05 | 3.60 | | | | | N = 50/10 mm | |
| | Obstruction End of Bor | | 3.60 r | n | | | | | | | | | | (25, 50) | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAF | RD STRATA | | | SELLING | | | 14/-1- | \ O- | oina l | Cooled | Di- | . T'- | | TER STRIKE DE | TAILS |
| rom | (m) To (m | , (1 | 1) | Comments | | | Wate Strike | | sing : | Sealed At | Ris To | - 1 | | omments | |
| 3.6 | 0 3.60 | 1. | 5 | | | | 3.60 | 3. | .60 | No | 3.5 | 5 2 | 0 | Slow | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO | OUNDWATER PRO | OGRE |
| NST | ALLATION | DETAIL | .S | | | | Dat | | Hole Depth | Casing Depth | De W | oth to ater C | ommen | its | |
| D | ate Tip | Depth F | RZ Top | RZ Base | Туре | | 08-07 | | 3.60 | 0.00 | _ | | nd of Bore | hole | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ₹EM. | ARKS Set | up Pede | estrain | Barriers a | nd Covid safe | ety Bar | riers | | Samp | le Legeno Disturbed (tub) | d | | HT - He | disturbed 100mm Diameter | |
| | | | | | | | | | וט - Small | Disturbed (tub) Disturbed e Bulk Disturbe | | | Sample | | |



GEOTECHNICAL BORING RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| | ITRACT | Monaghan | | | | | | | | BOREHOI SHEET | LE NO. | BH003 Sheet 1 of 1 | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------|--|-----------|
| | ORDINATI OUND LEV | | 7,285.00 E 3,623.00 N 55.05 | | PE OLE DIAMI OLE DEPT | | ım) | Dando 20 200 3.40 | | | | ED 09/07/2021 ED 09/07/2021 | |
| CLIE | | • | Co. Council | | MMER REI | | | SA4 | | BORED B | | Wayne Bulte | er |
| NG | INEER | RPS | | ENERG | Y RATIO (9 | %) | | 77.09 | | PROCESS | SED BY | C.Killaly | 1 |
| Ē | | | | | | ٦ | Ê | | | nples | > | _ | l e |
| Deptin (m) | | [| Description | | Legend | Elevation | Depth (m) | Ref. Number | Sample Type | Depth (m) | Recovery | Field Test Results | Standpipe |
| 0 | MADE G | ROUND com | prised of Tarmcadam | | | _ | | AA154153 | ENV | 0.00-0.20 | | | |
| - | MADE G | ROUND com | rpised of grey clayey | sandy | | 54.55 | 0.50 | AA154153 AA154153 | | 0.30-0.50 | | | |
| 1 | Gravel wi | th medium co | obble content(Cl 804) |) | | | | AA154153 | | 1.00-1.50 | | N = 50 (5, 10, 18, 12, 18, 2) | |
| 2 | | | | | | 52.85 | 2.20 | AA154154 | l | 2.00-2.00 | | N = 60/225 mm (9, 15, 18, 32, 10) | |
| | GRAVEI | with medium | prised of brown clayer cobble content | | | 52.75 | 2.30 | AA154155 | В | 2.20-2.30 | | (5, .5, 10, 52, 10) | |
| 3 | MADE G Gravel wi | ROUND com th medium co | rpised of grey clayey s obble content(Cl 804) | sandy | | 51.65 | 3.40 | AA154156 | В | 3.00-3.40 | | N = 50/75 mm (25, 50) | |
| | Obstruction End of Bo | on orehole at 3.4 | -0 m | | | | | | | | | N = 50/75 mm (25, 50) | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ΗΔΕ | RD STRAT | TA BORING/C | HISELLING | | | | | | | | WA | TER STRIKE DET | ΓΔΙΙ S |
| | (m) To | m) Time | Comments | | Wate | | | Sealed | Ris | | ne C | omments | |
| 1.2 | 20 2.6 | 0 2 | Hard Stratum Boring | g | Strike | e De | pth | At | To | o (mi | n) | No water strike | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | GRO | OUNDWATER PRO | OGRE |
| NST | TALLATIO | N DETAILS | | | Dat | | Hole Depth | Casing Depth | De W | pth to Cater C | ommen | ts | |
| D | ate Ti | p Depth RZ | Top RZ Base | Гуре | | ` | - OPIII | Борит | | | | | |
| ÌΕΜ | IARKS Se | et up Pedestr | ain Barriers and Covid | d safety Ba | rriers | | Samp D - Smal B - Bulk | DIE Legen Il Disturbed (tub) Disturbed ge Bulk Disturbe | d d | | Sample | disturbed 100mm Diameter | |



SPT Calibration Report

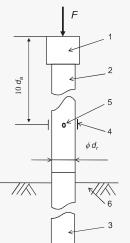
Hammer Energy Measurement Report

Type of Hammer SPT HAMMER
Test No EQU2657
Client IGSL

Test Depth (m)10.00Mass of hammerm = 63.5 kgFalling heighth = 0.76 m $E_{\text{theor}} =$ $m \times g \times h = 473 \text{J}$

Characteristics of the instrumented rod

Diameter $d_r = 0.052 \text{ m}$ Length of instrumented rod0.558 mAreaA = 11.61 cm²Modulus $E_a = 206843 \text{ MPa}$



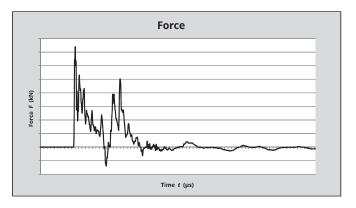
Key

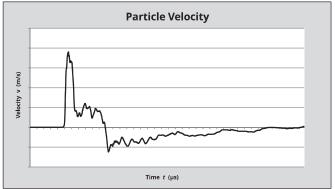
- 1 Anvil
- 2 Part of instrumented rod
- 3 Drive Rod
- 4 Strain Gauge
- 5 Accelerometer
- 6 Ground
- F Force
- d_r Diameter of rod

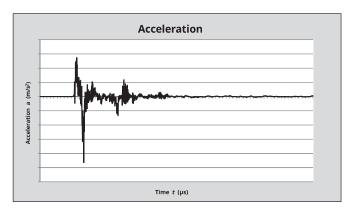
Fig. B.1 and B.2

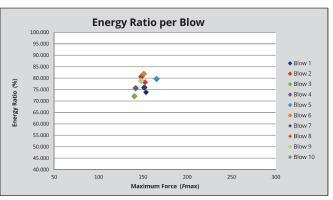
BS EN ISO 22476-3 : 2005 + A1 : 2011

| | VALID UNTIL | HAMMER ID |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 18/12/2020 | 18/12/2021 | SA4 |
| | .555555555555 | |
| E meas = | 0.365 kN-r | n |
| E theor = | 0.473 kN-r | m |











Equipe SPT Analyzer Operator

JML

Certificate prepared by



Certificate checked by



Certificate date

07/01/2021

Appendix 2 - Rotary Corehole Records

Project No: 23412



REPORT NUMBER

| C | ONTE | RACT | N | 1ona | ghan Tow | 'n | | | | | | | DRI SHE | LLHOLE | NO | RC | 01 et 1 of | 2 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------|
| C | O-OF | DINA | TES | | 667,183 833,67 | | | | RIG TYPE | | GEO-2 | 205 | | E COMM | IENCE | | | |
| | | | EVEL | • | • | 56.65 | | | FLUSH | | Air/Mis | | | E COMP | | | | <u> </u> |
| | JIEN' NGINI | | | lona IPS | ghan Co. | Council | | | INCLINATION CORE DIA | | -90 n) 78 | | | LLED BY | | | SL O'She | a |
| Downhole Denth (m) | Core Run Depth (m) | T.C.R.% | S.C.R.% | R.Q.D.% | Frac Spac Lo (mi | cing og m) | Non-intact Zone | Legend | | ` | Descripti | on | | | Depth (m) | Elevation | Standpipe Details | SPT (N Value) |
| 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 6.10 7.10 8.10 | 100 100 | 94 | 56 | | 65 | 70.0000 | | SYMMETI as returns with occas subangular growth occas subangular SYMMETI as returns Very strong bedded, p. LIMESTO fossiliferor weathered Very local Discontinu locally rou locally clay 9.17-9.21 locally slig (1-2mm the local strong st | of MADE avel RIX DRILLI of light orasisional grave rifine to me RIX DRILLI of light yell of coarse SA dium predor RIX DRILLI of dark bor RIX DRILLI of dark brock and the second of clayey second of clayey second of the second | medium str grey to dar luddy layers n chert laye at 9.71-9.7 dely to clos Apertures a d (at 6.79- 5m, 9.71-9. ide stained ire subhoriz | overy, observed in slightly signed to coal common antity overy, observed in slightly signed in the coal common and signed in the coal coal state overy, observed in the coal coal state overy, observed in the coal state overy, observed in the coal state of the coal state over it is a signed in the coal state of the coa | served by silty sandy greyish brogravel. Grave gravel. Grave gravel. Gravel gravel. Gravel gravel. Gravel gravel by served by sandy silty served by asional colocally served by sandy silty served by sandy silty gravel. Gravel g | driller CLAY el is ne. driller cLAY el is ne. driller cLAY el is driller driller cLAY el is driller driller clay el is driller el is ne. d | 0.90 1.10 1.40 2.00 5.60 6.10 | 55.75 55.55 55.25 54.65 53.05 | | DETAILS |
| Z341Z.GPJ 1GSL.GD1 Z8/10/Z1 | ole ca | ased | 0.00- | 6.10ı | n. Erect C | Covid-19 S | Safe | Zone | - 1hr. | Water Strike 5.60 | Casing Depth 5.60 | Sealed At N/S | Rise To | Time (min) | Co | Slow | ts | |
| 23412 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR | OUND | VATEF | R DETAILS |
| | STA | LLAT | ON D | ETA | ILS | | | | | Date | Hole Depth | Casing Depth | Depth t Water | to Con | nment | | <u>-</u> | |
| IN Idst RC FI 10M | Dat 5-09 | | Tip D 11.0 | | RZ Top 1.00 | RZ Base 11.00 | | Typ 50m | m SP | | Debili | Debill | vvale | | | | | |



REPORT NUMBER

| | NTR/ | | | lonaç | han Tow | | | | | | | | DRILL SHEE | .HOLE I T | NO | RC(| 01 et 2 of | 2 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| GR(| | | VEL M | (mOl lonaç PS | 667,183 833,679 D) Jhan Co. | 5.00 N 56.65 | | | RIG TYPE FLUSH INCLINATI CORE DIA | ON (deg) METER (mm | GEO-2 Air/Mis -90) 78 | | DATE | COMMI COMPL ED BY | ETEI | 15/0 IG | | |
| Downhole Depth (m) | Core Run Depth (m) | T.C.R.% | S.C.R.% | R.Q.D.% | Frac Spac Lo (mi | cing og m) | Non-intact Zone | Legend | | | Descripti | on | | | Depth (m) | Elevation | Standpipe Details | SPT (N Value) |
| 10 | 11.00 | 100 | 81 | 78 | _ | | | | End | of Borehole a | at 11.00 m | | | 1 | 11.00 | 45.65 | 0 0 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RF! | ΛAR | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | WAT | FR 91 | RIKE | DETAILS |
| | | | 0.00-6 | 6.10n | n. Erect C | Covid-19 | Safe | Zone | - 1hr. | Water Strike 5.60 | Casing Depth 5.60 | Sealed At N/S | Rise To | Time (min) | $\overline{}$ | mmen Slow | | |
| N.C. | T 4 • • | | or: = | | 1.0 | | | | | | Hole | Casing | Denth to | | | | VATEF | DETAIL |
| [| TALI Date -09-2 | Т | | | RZ Top 1.00 | RZ Base 11.00 | Э | Ty _l 50m | oe ım SP | Date 15-09-21 | Depth 11.00 | Depth 6.10 | Depth to Water | Water I drilling. | level re | | mins afte | er end of |



REPORT NUMBER

| CC | NTR | ACT | M | lonaç | ghan Tow | 'n | | | | | | | | LHOLE | NO | RC | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| CC | -ORI | DINA. | TES | | 667,21 | | | | | | | | SHEE | E COMM | IENICE | | et 1 of | |
| GF | OUN | D LE | VEL | (mOl | 833,69 [.] D) | 57.38 | | | RIG TYPE FLUSH | | GEO- Air/Mi | | l l | COMP | | | | |
| - 1 | IENT | | | • | ghan Co. | Council | | | INCLINATIO | | -90 | J. | | LED BY | | | SL | |
| | GINE | ER | R | PS | | | | | CORE DIAI | METER (mi | m) 78 | | LOGO | GED BY | <u>'</u> | D. | O'She | a |
| Downhole Depth (m) | Core Run Depth (m) | T.C.R.% | S.C.R.% | R.Q.D.% | Frac Spac Lo (mi | cing g m) | Non-intact Zone | Puegend | | | Descrip | tion | | | Depth (m) | Elevation | Standpipe Details | SPT (N Value) |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | as returns | of MADE | GROUND | comprised | erved by di of clayey g | ravel | 1.40 | 55.98 | | N = 8 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | NG: No red | | erved by di .AY | riller | 2 70 | 54.68 | | (1, 0, 1, 2, 2, 3) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | NG: No red ht brown cla | | erved by di GRAVEL | riller | | , 2 11.00 | | N = 18 (2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 5) |
| - 4 | 4.90 | | | | | | | | SYMMETF as returns | RIX DRILLI of probabl | NG: No red e ROCK | covery, obs | erved by di | riller | 4.80 4.90 | 52.58 52.48 | | N = 71/210 mm (3, 3, 3, 18, 50) |
| 6 | 6.10 | 100 | 47 | 37 | 7 | | | | Returns of CLAY. Sai subrounde Very stron bedded, p | f stiff dark to nd iis fine to ed fine to co g to locally ale blueish | orown sligh o coarse. G oarse of lim medium st grey to da | iravel is an nestone. rong, thickl rk grey, fine | ly to thinly e-grained. | | 5.50 | 51.88 | | |
| 7 | | 100 | 85 | 49 | E | 5 | 609.9999 | 999999999999999999999999999999999999999 | fossiliferou weathered Discontinu | us, commo I. uities are w | n chert laye | ers), fresh to | lolites, loca o locally sli d, smooth to locally ope | ghtly o | | | | |
| 8 | 7.70 | 100 | | | | 5 | 510 | | locally clay iron-oxide | y/gravel fillo stained, lo | ed (at 6.16- | 6.20m), loc -veined (1- | cally slightly -4mm thick | / | | | | |
| 9 | 9.30 | 100 | 68 | 62 | L | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/2/1 | MAR | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | \\\\ \^- | FP ST | BIKE | DETAILS |
| Ho | | | 0.00-4 | 1.90n | n. Erect C | Covid-19 | Safe | Zone | - 1hr. | Water Strike | Casing | Sealed | Rise | Time | | mmen | | DE I AILO |
| 23412.GPJ IGSL.GD1 28/10/21 | | | | | | | | | | Suike | Depth | At | То | (min) | N | lo wate | r strike | e recorded |
| M INIG | STAL | I ATI | ם ואס | ETAI | II S | | | | | Date | Hole | Casing | Depth to Water | Com | GRO | | VATEF | DETAILS |
| | Date | | | | RZ Top | RZ Base | | Тур | oe | Date | Depth | Depth | Water | COII | ment | | | |
| IGSL RC FI 10M | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



REPORT NUMBER

| СО | NTR | ACT | M | lona | ghan Tow | 'n | | | | | | | DRIL SHEI | LHOLE | NO | RC(| 02 et 2 of | 2 |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | DINA. | | | 667,21 833,69 | 1.00 N | | | RIG TYPE | | GEO- | 205 | DATE | COMM | | D 14/0 | 9/2021 | |
| | IENT | | | lona | D) ghan Co. | 57.38 Council | | | FLUSH INCLINATION | | Air/Mi -90 | st | DRIL | LED BY | ′ | IG | iSL | |
| | GINE | ER | R | PS | | | | | CORE DIA | METER (mr | n) 78 | | LOG | GED BY | <u>′</u> | D. | .O'She | a |
| Downhole Depth (m) | Core Run Depth (m) | T.C.R.% | S.C.R.% | 8.Q.D.% | Frac Spa Lo (m ₀ ²⁵⁰ | cing og m) | Non-intact Zone | Pugend | | | Descript | ion | | | Depth (m) | Elevation | Standpipe Details | SPT (N Value) |
| 10 | 10.80 | 100 | 87 | 65 | | | (· / | | End | of Borehole | at 10.80 m | 1 | | | 10.80 | 46.58 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Ella | or borenole | at 10.00 II | ı | | | | | | |
| - 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | | | |
| Ho | MAR le ca | | 0.00-4 | 1.90r | m. Erect (| Covid-19 | Safe | Zone | - 1hr. | Water | Casing | Sealed | Rise | Time | | rER S1 mmen | | DETAILS |
| RE Ho | | | | | | | | | | Strike | Depth | At | To | (min) | | | | recorded |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO | DUNDV | VATEF | DETAILS |
| INS | TAL Date | | ON D | | ILS RZ Top | RZ Base | | Тур | oe . | Date 14-09-21 | Hole Depth | Casing Depth 4.90 | Depth to Water 9.70 | | | | mins afte | er end of |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grining | 9. | | | |

RC01 Box 1 of 2 - 6.10-8.95m



RC01 Box 2 of 2 - 8.95-11.00m



RC02 Box 1 of 3 - 4.90-7.50m



RC02 Box 2 of 3 - 7.50-9.30m



RC02 Box 3 of 3 - 9.30-10.80m



Appendix 3 - Trial Pit Records

Project No: 23412



TRIAL PIT RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| 100 | 32L/ | | | | | | | | | 23 | 412 | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| CON | ITRACT | Monaghan Town | | | | | | TRIAL PI | IT NO. | TP0 | | |
| LOG | GED BY | M.Kluj | CO-ORDINAT | ES | 667,2 833,6 | 77.23 E 76.58 N | | DATE ST | | 01/0 | et 1 of 1 7/2021 7/2021 | |
| CLIE | NT INEER | Monaghan Co. Council | GROUND LE | VEL (m) | 58.60 | | | EXCAVA METHOD | TION | | xavator | |
| | | | l | | | | | | Samples | 3 | (t | eter |
| | | Geotechnical Descriptio | n | Legend | Depth (m) | Elevation | Water Strike | Sample Ref | Туре | Depth | Vane Test (KPa) | Hand Penetrometer (KPa) |
| 0.0 | TOPSO Unstable | | at brownish grey | * × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × | 0.25 | 58.35 | | AA167597 | В | 0.30-0.50 | | |
| 1.0 | boulder scrap m Sand is subroun Firm ligh sandy O | graveily very sariety CLAY with a content. Contains fragments of cetal, brick, slate roof tiles, lime in fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coded of varius lithologies. It orangish brown slightly silty slit orangish brown slightly silty slit orangish silty slit orangish brown slightly silty slit orangish slit orangish silty slit | glass pottery, nortar and ash. oarse angular to ghtly gravelly vel is fine to |) × Ø ; × Q × C × O × C × X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | 0.90 | 57.70 | | AA157598 | В | 1.00-1.20 | | |
| | Medium to coars | dence light brown slightly sand e angular to subrounded GRAVE and boulder content. Sand is fine s of limestone. Cobbles and bolo | y very clayey fine EL with medium to coarse. | | 1.40 | 57.20 | | AA167598 | В | 1.50-1.70 | | |
| 2.0 | | angular of limestone. Frial Pit at 1.90m | | à | 1.90 | 56.70 | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gro i Non | | Conditions | | | 1 | | | 1 L | | ı | | |
| Stat Mod | ility erate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gen | eral Rema | rks | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



REPORT NUMBER

| | BSL/ | | IRIAL PII | RECO | KD | | | | | 234 | 412 | |
|--------------|---|---|---|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CON | TRACT | Monaghan Town | | | | | | TRIAL PI SHEET | T NO. | TP0 | 2 et 1 of 1 | |
| LOG | GED BY | M.Kluj | CO-ORDINAT | ES | | 93.35 E 14.64 N | | DATE ST | | 06/07 | 7/2021 7/2021 | |
| CLIE ENGI | NT INEER | Monaghan Co. Council RPS | GROUND LEV | /EL (m) | 59.89 | | | EXCAVA METHOD | | 1.9 T | exavato | or |
| | | | | | | | | | Samples | 3 | a) | meter |
| | | Geotechnical Description | | Legend | Depth (m) | Elevation | Water Strike | Sample Ref | Type | Depth | Vane Test (KPa) | Hand Penetrometer |
| 0.0 | CONCF Unstabl | | | /XXXXX | 0.10 | 59.79 | | | | | | |
| | MADE (angular boulder and lead | GROUND. Loose grey sandy fine to to subrunded GRAVEL with mediu content. Contains brick, fragments d. Sand is fine to coarse. Cobbles a | m cobble and s of cast iron and boulders | | 0.30 | 59.59 | | AA167599 | В | 0.40-0.60 | | |
| | | ular to subrounded of various lithol GROUND. Loose brown slightly cla | | <u> </u> | 0.70 | 59.19 | | AA157600 | В | 0.70-0.90 | 66 | |
| 1.0 | to coars content lime mo Cobbles | se angular GRAVEL with low cobble . Contains brick, slate tiles, glass, s ortar, ash, timber and coal. Sand is s and boulders are subangular to si | e and boulder crap metal, line to coarse. librounded | 0 0 0 | 0.90 | 58.99 | | AA167600 | В | 1.20-1.40 | 66 20[R] | |
| | Firm ligi | inantly of sandstone and limestone ht orangish brown slightly silty sligh | tly gravelly | 0000 | | | | | | | | |
| | sandy C | CLAY. Sand is fine to coarse. Grave I subangular predominantly of limes | I is fine to | 0 0 | 1.70 | 58.19 | | | | | | |
| | Medium | n dence light brown slightly sandy voice angular to subrounded GRAVEL | ery clayey fine | | 1.70 | 30.19 | | | | | | |
| 2.0 | Gravel i | and boulder content. Sand is fine to s of limestone. Cobbles and bolder cangular of limestone. | coarse. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ena or | i nai Pit at 1.70m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grou | ındwater | Conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stab Mode | ility erate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gene | eral Rema | ırks | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



TRIAL PIT RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| ୍ରାପ୍ତ | 3L | | IRIAL PII I | | | | | | | 23 | 412 | |
|----------------|---|---|--|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| CONTR | RACT | Monaghan Town | | | | | | TRIAL PI SHEET | T NO. | TP0 | 3 et 1 of 1 | |
| LOGGE | ED BY | M.Kluj | CO-ORDINAT | | 833,73 | 02.94 E 32.40 N | | DATE ST | | 06/07 | 7/2021 7/2021 | |
| CLIENT | | Monaghan Co. Council RPS | GROUND LEV | /EL (m) | 59.88 | | | EXCAVA METHOD | TION) | 1.9 T | exavato | or |
| | | | | | | | | | Samples | 3 | oa) | meter |
| | | Geotechnical Description | | Legend | Depth (m) | Elevation | Water Strike | Sample Ref | Type | Depth | Vane Test (KPa) | Hand Penetrometer (KPa) |
| F N S L C III | MADE G slightly g boulder pottery b coarse. G lithologis | ed access GROUND. Firm brown locally light by gravelly very sandy CLAY with low of content. Contains fragments of lead orick, slate roof tiles, lime mortar. So Gravel is fine to coarse subangulars. | cobble and did pipes glass and is fine to of various | * | 0.12 | 59.76 58.83 | | AA163474 AA153474 | В | 0.30-0.50 | | |
| \s_r | sandy C medium | LAY. Sand is fine to coarse. Grave subangular predominantly of limes rial Pit at 1.00m | l is fine to | | 1.20 | 58.68 | | | | | 64 20[R] | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground None | dwater C | Conditions | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Stabilit | hy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Good | ıy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genera | al Remai | rks | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



FOUNDATION INSPECTION PIT RECORD

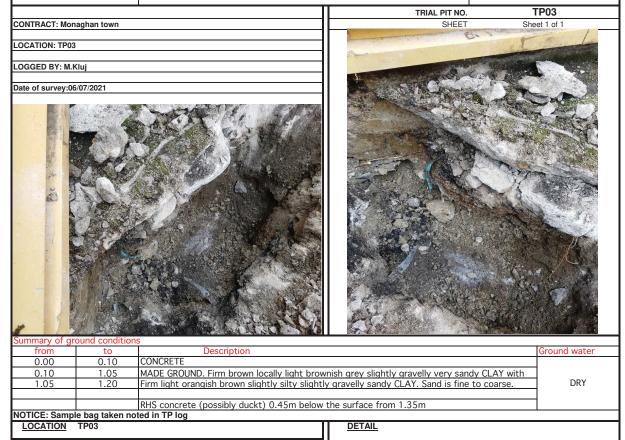
REPORT NUMBER

23412

0.83m

1.20m

2.08m



Plan 2.08m

Stone Building wall

Elevation

Appendix 4 - Slit Trench Records

Project No: 23412

FACING **SLIT TRENCH RECORD** Report No. 23412 Ε DIRECTION: N iesi Project: Monaghan Town Slit Trench No. Survey ST001 Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet 1 of 1 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667230.379 833668.814 62.125 Date Commenced 01.07.2021 End of Trench 667234.178 833669.642 56.593 Date Completed 01.07.2021 **Ground Conditions** From (m) To (m) Soil Description 0.00 TOPSOIL occasional small boulder and roots and rootlets Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine 0.15 1.30 to coarse. Contains fragments of brick, glass, pottery, site roof tiles, wood, cables, **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) Surface Length (m) Material 0.00 RHS of Trench (m) Footpath 4.30 Trench Depth (m) Drain(LHS) 1.30 Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) 4.30 MADE GROUND Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) Facing Direction SAMPLES Other looking towars the wall on the LHS 4.30 Facing Features Total Length Groundwater None Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.2 ٥ Diameter (mm) Material Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Description Distance (m) Red PVC Service A 150 LIVE ESB with warning tape 2.06 1.02 85 150 Red PVC Service B LIVE ESB with warning tape 2.24 1.02 85 150 Red PVC LIVE ESB with warning tape 2.54 1.03 85 Service C Service D Service E Service F Service G Service H Service I Service J Service K Service L

Service M

FACING SLIT TRENCH RECORD Report No. 23412 DIRECTION: S Project: Monaghan Town Slit Trench No. Survey Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667250.84 833656.96 56.1 Date Commenced 667244.843 833657 End of Trench 56.0 Date Completed **Ground Conditions** Photograph To (m) Soil Description From (m) 0.00 0.07 MACADAM ose grey sandy nine to coase angular illinestone citravel with low couble co Sand is fine to coarse. Coarse. Cobbles and boulder are angular off limestone international representations of the coarse SAND. Gravel is fine to medium subangular predominantly of limestone bence derice transpart brown singning sandy mire to coarse SAND. 0.07 0.48 0.48 1.10 GRAVEL with low cobble content and occasional boulder. Sand is fine to coars **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) RHS of Trench (m) 6.00 Road 4.20 Trench Depth (m) 1.20 Path(LHS)+13cm cur 1.80 Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 186 Other Facing Features Looking towords overflow carpark B 0.60-0.90 AA153475 Total Length 6.00 Groundwater None Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8

iesi

ST002

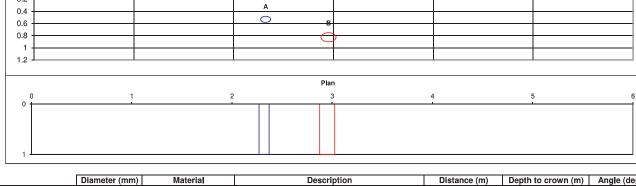
07.07.2021

08.07.2021

Material

Macadam

Concrete



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 100 | Blue PVC | Water with pea gravel and tape | 2.32 | 0.48 | 90 |
| Service B | 150 | Red PVC | Live ESB with pea gravel and tape | 2.95 | 0.75 | 90 |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

FACING DIRECTION: NE





| Project: | Monaghan Town |
|-----------|---------------|
| Engineer: | RPS |

Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan

Start of Trench End of Trench

| | Survey | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (mOD |
| 667284.201 | 833672.693 | 58.342 |
| 007007.044 | 000071 150 | E0 4E7 |

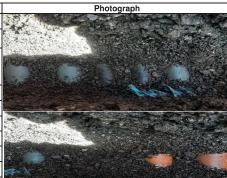
Slit Trench No. ST003 D) Sheet Date Commenced

Date Completed

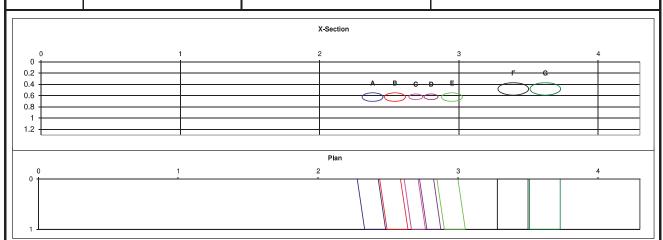
1 of 1 30.06.2021 30.06.2021

| Ground Conditions | |
|--------------------------|--|
| From (m) | |

| Ground Conditions | | |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| From (m) | To (m) | Soil Description |
| 0.00 | 0.08 | Brick concrete pavers |
| 0.08 | 0.48 | MADED GROUND. Loose grey very sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. |
| 0.06 | 0.40 | GRAVEL. Sand is line to coarse. |
| | | MADE GROUND brown to dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is |
| | | fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to sbrounded of various lithologes. |
| 0.48 | 1.30 | Contains brick, glass, plastic, pottery, lime mortar, bones, ash. |



| | | | | | Charles Co. | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Trench Dimensions | | | Location | Ex | Excavation Quantities | | |
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | | | Surface | Length (m) | Material | |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 4.30 | | | Footpath | 4.30 | Concrete pavers | |
| Trench Depth (m) | 1.30 | | | Drain(LHS) | | | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain (RHS) | | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (LHS) | | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (RHS) | | | |
| Facing Direction | | 30 | SAMPLES | Other | | | |
| Facing Features | looking tow | ards the diamont | | Total Length | 4.30 | | |
| Groundwater | | None | | Zero Metres Taken | As: LHS | | |



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 150 | Grey PVC | pea gravel and tape | 2.38 | 0.55 | 93 |
| Service B | 150 | Light grey PVC | pea gravel and tape | 2.54 | 0.55 | 93 |
| Service C | 100 | Black PVC | water pea gravel and tape | 2.69 | 0.57 | 93 |
| Service D | 100 | Black PVC | water pea gravel and tape | 2.8 | 0.57 | 93 |
| Service E | 150 | Light grey PVC | pea gravel and tape | 2.95 | 0.55 | 93 |
| Service F | 220 | Orange PVC | Drain in pea gravel | 3.39 | 0.37 | 90 |
| Service G | 220 | Orange PVC | Drain in pea gravel | 3.62 | 0.37 | 90 |
| Service H | | | Electric signal detected underneath the left curb | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

FACING DIRECTION: NE





| Project: | Monaghan Town |
|-----------|------------------|
| Engineer: | RPS |
| Crew: | M.Kluj, Flanagan |

Survey Elevation (mOD) Northing (m) 833686.462 Start of Trench 667290.338 58.987 End of Trench 667294.052 833683.918 59.003

Slit Trench No. Sheet Date Commenced

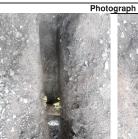
Date Completed

ST004 1 of 1 30.06.2021 30.06.2021

| Ground Conditions | |
|--------------------------|---|
| From (m) | I |

| arouna conantions | | |
|---|--------|--|
| From (m) | To (m) | Soil Description |
| 0.00 | 0.08 | Brick concrete pavers |
| MADE GROUND. Loose grey very sandy fine to medium angular limest 0.08 0.38 GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. | | MADE GROUND. Loose grey very sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. |
| 0.38 | 0.75 | MADE GROUND brown to dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to sbrounded of various lithologes. Contains brick, glass, plastic, pottery, lime mortar, bones, ash. |
| | | |

44





| | Trench Dimension | or |
|-------------------|------------------|----|
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 5.00 | |
| Trench Depth (m) | 0.75 | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | |
| | | |

| Surface | Length (m) | Material |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Footpath | 5.00 | Concrete pavers |
| Drain(LHS) | | |
| Drain (RHS) | | |
| Grass Verge (LHS) | | |
| Grass Verge (RHS) | | |
| Othor | | |

Excavation Quantities

| Facing Features |
|-----------------|
| Groundwater |

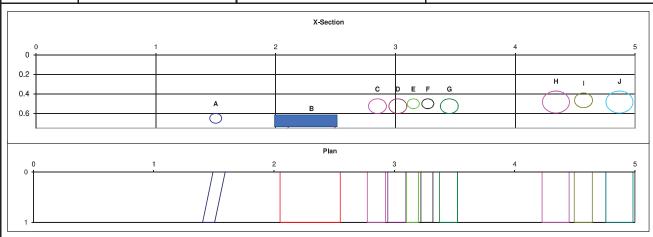
Facing Direction

None

looking towars the diamont

Zero Metres Taken As: LHS

Total Length



Location

SAMPLES

B/ENV 0.35 -0.55 AA167596

| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 100 | Light grey PVC | ESB oetected by wooden poste and tape | 1.50 | 0.6 | 85 |
| Service B | 500 | Concrete covering ESB | ESB under concrete (2.05-2.55) | 2.3 | 0.65 | 90 |
| Service C | 150 | Grey PVC | Unknown | 2.85 | 0.45 | 90 |
| Service D | 150 | Light grey PVC | pea gravel and tape | 3.02 | 0.45 | 90 |
| Service E | 100 | Black PVC | water pea gravel and tape | 3.15 | 0.45 | 90 |
| Service F | 100 | Black PVC | water pea gravel and tape | 3.27 | 0.45 | 90 |
| Service G | 150 | Light grey PVC | pea gravel and tape | 3.45 | 0.45 | 90 |
| Service H | 225 | Orange PVC | Drain in pea gravel | 4.34 | 0.37 | 90 |
| Service I | 150 | Light grey PVC | in pea gravel | 4.57 | 0.39 | 90 |
| Service J | 225 | Orange PVC | Drain in pea gravel | 4.87 | 0.37 | 90 |
| Service K | | | | | | ı |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | Ì |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

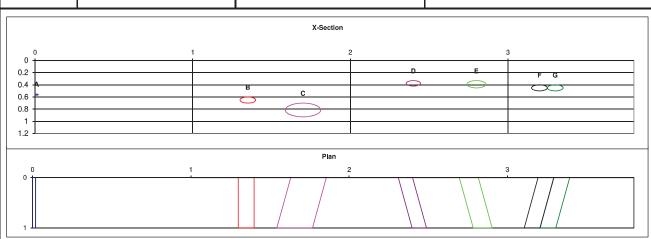
FACING DIRECTION: NINE





| Project: Monaghan Town | | | Survey | | Slit Trench No. | ST005 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Engineer: RPS | | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (mOD) | Sheet | 1 of 1 |
| Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan | Start of Trench | 667254.750 | 833743.670 | 59.940 | Date Commenced | 01.07.2021 |
| | End of Tropoh | 667259 200 | 922742 270 | 50.020 | Data Camplated | 01 07 2021 |

| | ,, | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | | End of Trench | 667258.290 | 833742.270 | 59.920 | Date Completed | 01.07.2021 |
| Ground Conditions | | | | | | | | |
| From (m) | To (m) | | Soil Descript | ion | | | Photograph | |
| 0.00 | 0.08 | | Brick pavers | 3 | | T W. | - H V | |
| 0.08 | 0.10 | MADE GRO | UND. Redish brown | fine to coarce SAN | ID. | | 1 | |
| 0.10 | 0.14 | | Leanmix | | | | | |
| 0.14 | 1.20 | MADE GROUND. Angular slightly gravelly clayey to content. Contains fi | | coarse SAND with r | nedium cobble | 20 | T A | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Trench Dimensi | ons | | Location | | E | Excavation Quantities | |
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | | | | | Surface | Length (m) | Material |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 3.80 | | | | | Footpath | 3.80 | Brick pavers |
| Trench Depth (m) | 1.20 | | | | | Drain(LHS) | | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | | | | | Drain (RHS) | | |
| | | | | | | Grass Verge (LHS) | | |
| | | | | | | Grass Verge (RHS) | | |
| Facing Direction | | 25 | | SAMPLES | | Other | | |
| Facing Features | looking towars th | ne diamont | | | | Total Length | 3.80 | |
| Groundwater | | None | | | | Zero Metres Taker | n As: LHS | |



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 20 | Blue PVC | water with warning tape | 0.01 | 0.55 | 90 |
| Service B | 100 | Orange PVC | drain | 1.35 | 0.6 | 90 |
| Service C | 225 | clay pipe | Unknown | 1.70 | 0.7 | 85 |
| Service D | 90 | Blue PVC | water | 2.4 | 0.33 | 95 |
| Service E | 120 | Orange PVC | drain | 2.8 | 0.33 | 95 |
| Service F | 100 | corrigated black | media | 3.2 | 0.4 | 85 |
| Service G | 100 | corrigated black | media | 3.3 | 0.4 | 85 |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

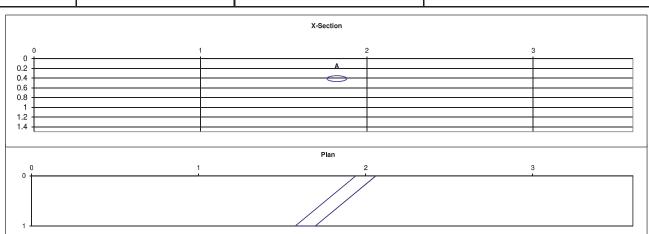
FACING DIRECTION: SW





| Project: Monaghan Town | | | Survey | | Slit Trench No. | ST006 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Engineer: RPS | | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (mOD) | Sheet | 1 of 1 |
| Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan | Start of Trench | 667324.957 | 833664.093 | 57.686 | Date Commenced | 02.07.2021 |
| | End of Tropoh | 667229 519 | 922662 977 | 59 104 | Data Completed | 02 07 2021 |

| From (m) | To (m) | | Soil Description | | Photograph | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 0.00 | 0.03 | | Macadam | | | |
| 0.03 | 0.20 | MADE GROUND. Gr | ey slightly sandy fine to medium angular GRAVEL | | | W.YN |
| 0.20 | 0.95 | | w boulder content. Contains brick, slate roof tiles, potter At 0.95 1.90 fro LHS cobble stone pavement. | У | | |
| 95.00 | 1.50 | fine to coarse angular to su | o the 1.50 depth. MADED GROUND. Light brown sand brounded GRAVEL with medium cobble and low bould brick, slate roof tiles, pottery and scrap metal. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Trench Dimensi | ons | Location | E | cavation Quantities | |
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | | | Surface | Length (m) | Material |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 3.60 | | | Access Road | 3.58 | Mackadam |
| Trench Depth (m) | 1.50 | | | Drain(LHS) | | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain (RHS) | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (LHS) | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (RHS) | | |
| Facing Direction | | 225 | SAMPLES | Other | | |
| Facing Features | looking towars the | e overflow carpark | | Total Length | 3.60 | |
| Groundwater | | None | | Zero Metres Taken | As: LHS | |



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 120 | Grey PVC | sewer | 1.82 | 0.35 | 70 |
| Service B | | | | | | |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | · | · | | |
| Service M | | | · | | | |

FACING Report No. 23412 SLIT TRENCH RECORD DIRECTION: NE iesi Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST007A Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet 1 of 1 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667354.240 833676.775 59.100 Date Commenced 02.07.2021 End of Trench 667354.762 833675.921 59.151 Date Completed 02.07.2021 **Ground Conditions** Soil Description Photograph From (m) To (m) 0.00 0.10 Concrete BIG Boulder ranging from 0.1- to 0.30 covered by brownslightly clayey sandy fine to medium angular to subrounded GRAVEL (MADED GROUND) 0.10 0.30 0.30 0.30 Obstruction Trench Dimensions Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Material Surface Length (m) RHS of Trench (m) Access Road 0.75 0.75 Concrete Trench Depth (m) 0.30 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) Facing Direction 60 SAMPLES Other Facing Features looking away from overflow carpark Total Length 0.75 Groundwater Zero Metres Taken As: LHS None X-Section 0 0.2 Plan 0 Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Diameter (mm) Material Description Distance (m) Service A Service B Service C Service D Service E Service I Service K Service L

Service M

FACING Report No. **SLIT TRENCH RECORD** 23412 DIRECTION: NE iesi Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST007B Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet 1 of 1 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan 667356.091 833677.194 59.250 02.07.2021 Start of Trench Date Commenced End of Trench 667357.042 833676.029 59.310 Date Completed 02.07.2021 **Ground Conditions** Soil Description From (m) To (m) Photograph 0.00 0.10 Concrete MADE GROUND. Grey sandy fine to medium GRAVEL. Contains brick and 0.10 0.15 fragments of clay pipe. MADE GROUND. Brown slightly clayey very sandy fine to medium GRAVEL. 0.55 0.15 Contains brick and fragments of clay pipe 0.55 0.00 Obstruction **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Length (m) Material Surface RHS of Trench (m) 1.50 1.50 Access Road Concrete Trench Depth (m) 0.55 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 0.60 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 60 Other Facing Features looking away from overflow carpark Total Length 1.50 None Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0 0.6 Diameter (mm) Material Description Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Distance (m) Service A Service B Service C Service D Service E Service F Service G Service H Service I Service J Service K Service L

Service M

FACING Report No. 23412 **SLIT TRENCH RECORD DIRECTION: SW** iesi Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST008 Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet 1 of 1 667290.260 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 833643.205 56.479 Date Commenced 25.06.2021 End of Trench 667284.395 833643.732 56.357 Date Completed 25.06,2021 **Ground Conditions** From (m) To (m) Soil Description Photograph 0.00 0.09 MADE GROUND. Loose brownish greys very sandy fine to medium angular limestone 0.09 0.14 GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. MADE GROUND. Medium Dence grey slightly slitly slightly sandy fine to coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. 0.14 0.45 MADE GROUND. Medium Dence grey slightly silty slightly sandy fine to coarse angular limestone GRAVEL with low cobble content and occasional small boulder. 0.45 1.50 Sand is fine to coarse. Cobbles and boulders are angular of limestone. Trench Dimensions Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) Material 5.80 RHS of Trench (m) 5.80 Road Macadam Trench Depth (m) 1.50 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 0.45 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) 200 SAMPLES Other Facing Direction Facing Features Total Length 5.80 Groundwater None Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0.2 0.4 В Α 0.6 0.8 1.4 0 Diameter (mm) Material Description Distance (m) Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Red PVC Service A 50 Live ESB with pea gravel and tape. 47 4.75 0.7 Orang PVC 47 Service B 220 Drain 4.9 0.65 Service C Service D Service E Service F Service G Service I Service J Service K Service L Service M

FACING Report No. 23412 **SLIT TRENCH RECORD** DIRECTION: SE Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667258.890 833613.036 Date Commenced 54.524 End of Trench 667253.597 833608.334 54.291 Date Completed **Ground Conditions** To (m) Soil Description Photograph From (m) 0.00 0.07 MACADAM MADE GROUND. Medium dence grey sligtly sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. 0.07 0.15 MADE GROUND. Medium dence grey slightly silty slightly sandy fine to coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Geofabric starts on RHS of the thrench at depth 0.70 and 5.65 from the LHS of the trench. coarese angular limeston 0.15 fabric insude the fabric(possible atteniuation tank) Trench Dimensions Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) RHS of Trench (m) 7.00 7.00 Road 1.50 Drain(LHS) Trench Depth (m) Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 115 Other looking towars bottle bank Total Length 7.00 Facing Features Groundwater Zero Metres Taken As: LHS water at 1.2 X-Section

iesi

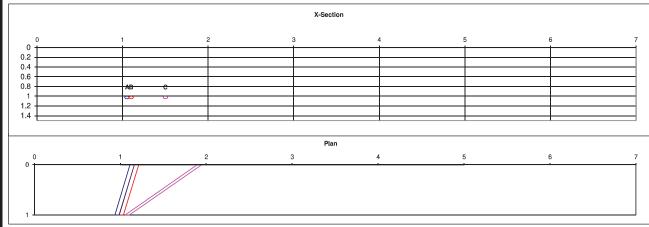
1 of 1

24.06.2021

24.06.2021

Material

Macadam



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 50 | Red PVC | pea gravel and tape services prependiculatr to carparl | 1.05 | 1 | 80 |
| Service B | 50 | Red PVC | Live ESB with pea gravel and tape | 1.1 | 1 | 80 |
| Service C | 50 | Red PVC | Live ESB with pea gravel and tape | 1.5 | 1 | 50 |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | · | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

FACING Report No. 23412 SLIT TRENCH RECORD DIRECTION: S iesi Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST010 Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) 1 of 1 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667276.817 833582.321 53,617 Date Commenced 24.06,2021 667270.519 833580.968 53.506 End of Trench Date Completed 24.06.2021 Ground Conditions To (m) Soil Description Photograph From (m) 0.00 0.07 MACADAM MADE GROUND. Grey sligtly sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand 0.07 0.20 is fine to coarse. MADE GROUND. Medium Dence grey slightly slity slightly sandy fine to coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. 0.20 0.70 Geofabric at 0.70. MADE GROUND. Loose Grey slightly silty coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Possible attenuation tank. 0.70 **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) Material RHS of Trench (m) 5.15 Road 5.15 Macadam Trench Depth (m) 1.30 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) Facing Direction 115 SAMPLES Other 5.15 looking towars bottle bank Total Length Facing Features Groundwater water at 1.1 Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 ΑВ 8.0 1.2 Plan 0 Diameter (mm) Material Description Distance (m) Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Service A 50 Red PVC Live ESB with pea gravel and tape. 1.19 8.0 125 Red PVC Service B 50 Live ESB with pea gravel and tape 1.25 8.0 125 Service C Service D Service E Service F Service G Service H

Service I
Service J
Service K
Service L
Service M

FACING DIRECTION:SE Report No. 23412 **SLIT TRENCH RECORD** iesi Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST011 Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet 1 of 1 Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667294.076 833578.062 53.662 Date Commenced 23.06.2021 833574.720 667288.875 53.597 End of Trench Date Completed 23.06.2021 **Ground Conditions** Soil Description Photograph To (m) From (m) 0.00 0.10 MACADAM MADE GROUND. Medium dence grey sligtly sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. 0.10 0.20 MADE GROUND. Medium Dence Grey slightly silty slightly sandy fine to coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. Contains reinforcement bars 0.20 0.55 10mm to 50 mm. Geofabric at 0.55. MADE GROUND. Loose Grey slightly silty coarse angular limestone GRAVEL. Possible attenuation tank **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) Material RHS of Trench (m) 6.35 Road 6.35 Macadam Trench Depth (m) 1.30 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) Facing Direction 127 SAMPLES Other Total Length 6.35 Facing Features Groundwater water at 1.1 Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 8.0 1.2 Plan Depth to crown (m) Diameter (mm) Material Description Distance (m) Angle (deg.) Orange PVC Drain Service A 225 1.36 0.8 90 Service B 225 Orange PVC Drain 1.9 0.65 40 Service C 150 Orange PVC Drain conected at 90 to service B 2.2 0.7 150 Service D Service E Service F Service G Service H Service I Service J Service K Service L Service M

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

TOPSOIL

Very strong pinkish grey CONCRETE.

FACING DIRECTION: SE





| Project: | Monaghan | Town |
|----------|----------|------|
|----------|----------|------|

Engineer: RPS

0.00

0.25

Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan

| | | Survey | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (mOD) |
| Start of Trench | 667224.355 | 833613.787 | 54.293 |
| End of Trench | 667220.279 | 833610.027 | 54.444 |

Location

SAMPLES

Slit Trench No. Sheet

Date Completed

ST012 1 of 1 Date Commenced 29.06.2021

29.06.2021

Ground Conditions

| From (m) | To (m) | Soil Description |
|----------|--------|---|
| 0.00 | 0.07 | MACADAM |
| 0.07 | 0.30 | MADE GROUND. Loose grey sligtly sandy fine to medium angular limestone GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. |
| 0.30 | 1.30 | Grey slightly silty sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL with occasional cobble. Very strong pinkish grey CONCRETE. Depth from 0.30(0.70 from 0) to 0.95 (0.25 from 0) .Vertical fabric membrane from 0.70. |
| | | RHS |





| | Trench Dimension | on |
|-------------------|------------------|----|
| .HS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 3.80 | |
| rench Depth (m) | 1.30 | |
| rench Width (m) | 1.00 | |

Facing Direction

Facing Features

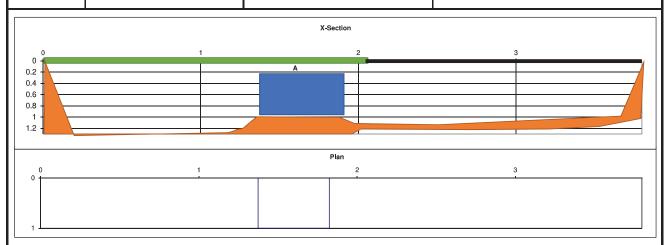
| l | 0.00 |
|---|------|
| l | 3.80 |
| l | 1.30 |
| I | 1.00 |

looking towars N54

0.25

| Excavation Quantities | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Surface | Length (m) | Material | | | |
| Footpath | 1.70 | Macadam | | | |
| Drain(LHS) | | | | | |
| Drain (RHS) | | | | | |
| Grass Verge (LHS) | 2.10 | ly gravelly sandy | | | |
| Grass Verge (RHS) | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | |
| Total Length | 3.80 | | | | |

Zero Metres Taken As: LHS Groundwater water at 1.30



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 450 | Concrete | Unknown | 1.60 | 0.3 | 90 |
| Service B | | | | | | |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

FACING DIRECTION: S





| Project: | Monaghan Town | |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| Engineer: | RPS | |

Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan

| | Survey | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (mOD) | | | |
| Start of Trench | 667248.129 | 833558.903 | 53.436 | | | |
| End of Trench | 667242.832 | 833557.825 | 53.382 | | | |

Slit Trench No.

Sheet

Date Commenced

Date Completed

1 of 1 d 24.06.2021 24.06.2021

ST013

|--|

| From (m) | To (m) | Soil Description | Ι |
|----------|--------|---|-----|
| 0.00 | 0.07 | Concrete | 100 |
| 0.07 | 0.27 | GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. | 1 |
| 0.27 | 0.70 | Very strong pinkish grey CONCRETE. | 1.0 |
| | | LHS VERDGE | |
| 0.00 | 0.15 | MADE GROUND. Loose slightly gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND | 100 |
| | · · | IVIADE CITOUND. I IIIII SIIGIILIY GIAVEIIY SAIIGY CEAT. SAIIG IS IIIIE (CCCAISE, CIAVEI | 100 |

Union Course SAND

MADE GROUND. Loose slightly gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND

was fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of various lithologies. Concrete varing

RHS

0.00

0.15

MADE GROUND. Loose slightly gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND

was fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of various lithologies.

RHS

0.00

0.15

MADE GROUND. Loose slightly gravelly clayey fine to coarse SAND

was fine to coarse subangular to subrounded of various lithologies.



| Trench Dimensions | | Location | Excavation Quantities | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | | | Surface | Length (m) | Material |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 5.27 | | | Road/Footpath | 1.90 | Concrete |
| Trench Depth (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain(LHS) | | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain (RHS) | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (LHS) | 2.10 | wild flower area |
| | | | | Grass Verge (RHS) | 1.27 | wils flower area |
| Facing Direction | | 180 | SAMPLES | Other | | |
| Facing Features | looking towars N | 54 | | Total Length | 5.27 | |
| Groundwater | wa | ter at 0.90 | | Zero Metres Taken | As: LHS | |

| 0 1 | | | | X-Section | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| ^ | 2 | . 3 | .4 | . 5 | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.4 | | | | A | | | | |
| 0.6 | | | | 8 | | | | |
| 0.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | Plan | | | | | | |
| 0 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 50 | Red PVC | Live ESB with pea gravel and tape. | 4.54 | 0.6 | 95 |
| Service B | 120 | Concrete | Curb footing | 4 | 0.4 | 95 |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | • |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD

FACING DIRECTION: S

53.273

53.243





| Project: | Monaghan | Town |
|----------|----------|------|
|----------|----------|------|

Engineer: RPS

Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan

| | | Survey |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Easting (m) | Northing (m) |
| Start of Trench | 667251.561 | 833528.714 |
| End of Trench | 667247.803 | 833528.161 |

Slit Trench No. m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet Date Commenced

Date Completed

ST014 28.06.2021

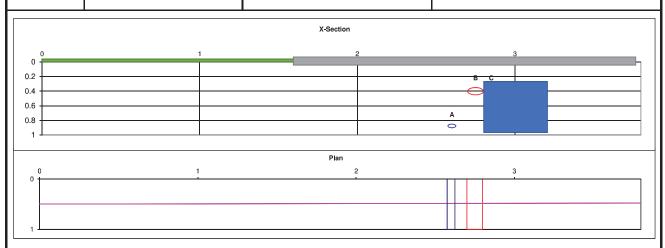
28.06.2021

Ground Conditions

| Ground Conditions | | |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| From (m) | To (m) | Soil Description |
| 0.00 | 0.07 | |
| 0.07 | 0.35 | GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. |
| 0.35 | 0.70 | Very strong pinkish grey CONCRETE. Depth from 0.10 to 0.60. |
| | | LHS VERDGE |
| 0.00 | 0.15 | |
| 0.15 | 0.35 | Sand is fine to coarse. |
| 0.35 | 0.45 | |
| 0.45 | 1.50 | subangular GRAVEL. Contains cobble size fragments of concrete pavement |
| | | |



| Trench Dimensions | | | Location | Ex | Excavation Quantities | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| LHS of Trench (m) | 0.00 | | | Surface | Length (m) | Material | |
| RHS of Trench (m) | 3.80 | | | Footpath | 1.70 | Concrete | |
| Trench Depth (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain(LHS) | | | |
| Trench Width (m) | 1.00 | | | Drain (RHS) | | | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (LHS) | 2.10 | ly gravelly sandy | |
| | | | | Grass Verge (RHS) | | | |
| Facing Direction | | 180 | SAMPLES | Other | | | |
| Facing Features | looking towars N | 54 | | Total Length | 3.80 | | |
| Groundwater | wa | ter at 1.30 | | Zero Metres Taken A | Zero Metres Taken As: LHS | | |



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 50 | blacl PVC | ESB not live | 2.60 | 0.85 | 90 |
| Service B | 100 | Green PVC | Vibre | 2.75 | 0.35 | 90 |
| Service C | 100 | Concrete | concret with live cable within it | 2.85 | 0.35 | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

FACING SLIT TRENCH RECORD Report No. 23412 DIRECTION:SW iesi Slit Trench No. Project: Monaghan Town Survey ST015 Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667244.570 833481.655 54.314 Date Commenced 01.07.2021 667242.073 833483.105 01.07.2021 End of Trench 54.090 Date Completed **Ground Conditions** Photograph To (m) Soil Description From (m) 0.00 0.08 Brick pavers 0.08 0.25 MADE GROUND. Medium dece grey becoming redish brown fine to coarce SAND. 0.25 limestone GRAVEL with occasional cobble. San is fine to coarse. Cobbles are 0.29 1.50 **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Surface Length (m) Material RHS of Trench (m) 2.90 Footpath 2.90 Brick pavers Trench Depth (m) 1.50 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 0.80 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 227 Other Facing Features Looking towords overflow car park Total Length 2.90 Groundwater None Zero Metres Taken As: LHS X-Section 0 0.2 0.6 0.8 1.2 Plan 0 8.0 Distance (m) Diameter (mm) Material Description Depth to crown (m) Angle (deg.) Service A Service B Service C Service D Service E Service F Service G Service H Service I

Service J Service K Service L Service M

FACING **SLIT TRENCH RECORD** Report No. 23412 DIRECTION: NW iesi Project: Monaghan Town Slit Trench No. ST016A Survey Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Sheet Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667265.169 833487.389 55.012 Date Commenced 08.07.2021 667264.742 833485.592 08.07.2021 End of Trench 55.0 Date Completed **Ground Conditions** Photograph From (m) To (m) Soil Description 0.00 0.15 CONCRETE 0.15 0.35 GRAVEL. 0.35 0.45 CONCRETE 0.45 0.85 GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse 0.85 1.50 occasional small boulder. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is fine to coarse ang **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.00 Length (m) Material Surface RHS of Trench (m) 1.75 1.75 Footpath Concrete Trench Depth (m) 1.50 Drain(LHS) Trench Width (m) 1.00 Drain (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 307 Other Facing Features looking towords shopping center. B/ ENV AA153478 Total Length 1.75 Zero Metres Taken As: LHS Groundwater None X-Section 0 0.2 0.4 0.8 1.2 Plan 0

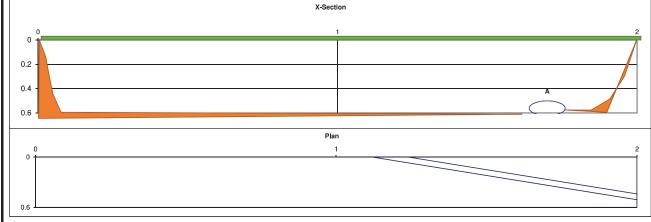
| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | | | | | | |
| Service B | | | | | | |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

SLIT TRENCH RECORD Report No. 23412 FACING DIRECTION:NW W Project: Monaghan Town Survey Slit Trench No. ST016B Engineer: RPS Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (mOD) Crew: M.Kluj, Flanagan Start of Trench 667267.143 833483.712 54.940 Date Commenced 09.07.2021 End of Trench 667267.910 833485.430 54.930 09.07.2021 Date Completed Ground Conditions From (m) Soil Description Photograph To (m) 0.00 0.25 TOPSOIL Se brownsh grey signify sandy line to h GRAVEL. Sand is fine to coarse. 0.25 0.60 **Trench Dimensions** Location **Excavation Quantities** LHS of Trench (m) 0.0 Length (m) Surface RHS of Trench (m) 2.0 Road Trench Depth (m) 0.6 Path (LHS) Trench Width (m) 0.6 Path (RHS) Grass Verge (LHS) 2.00 Grass Verge (RHS) SAMPLES Facing Direction 307 Other Facing Features looking towords shopping center. B/ ENV AA153478 Total Length 2.00 Zero Metres Taken As:LHS Groundwater None X-Section 0 0.2 0.4

iesi

Material

Grass



| | Diameter (mm) | Material | Description | Distance (m) | Depth to crown (m) | Angle (deg.) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Service A | 120 | Green PVC | Virgin media parrarel to the road | 1.7 | 0.5 | 150 |
| Service B | | | | | | |
| Service C | | | | | | |
| Service D | | | | | | |
| Service E | | | | | | |
| Service F | | | | | | |
| Service G | | | | | | |
| Service H | | | | | | |
| Service I | | | | | | |
| Service J | | | | | | |
| Service K | | | | | | |
| Service L | | | | | | |
| Service M | | | | | | |

Appendix 5 - Infiltration Testing Records

Project No: 23412



TRIAL DIT RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| IGSL | NIAL FII I | 1LCC | שח | | | | | 234 | 412 | |
|--|--|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| CONTRACT Monaghan Town | | | | | | TRIAL P | IT NO. | | TES1 | Г1 |
| LOGGED BY M.Kluj CLIENT Monaghan Co. Council ENGINEER RPS | CO-ORDINATI | | 667,30 833,58 53.73 | 05.13 E 30.00 N | | DATE ST DATE CO EXCAVA METHOI | OMPLET | 06/07 ED 06/07 | 7/2021 7/2021 exavate | or |
| | | | | | | | Sample | s | | eter |
| Geotechnical Description | | Legend | Depth (m) | Elevation | Water Strike | Sample Ref | Туре | Depth | Vane Test (KPa) | Hand Penetrometer |
| O.0 TOPSOIL Unstable sites and water tabe at 1.15m MADE GROUND. Loose brown slightly claye to coarse angular GRAVEL with low cobble a content. Contains brick, scrap metal, timber, macadam, plastic, PVC pipe and glass. Sand coarse. Cobbles and boulders are subangula lithologies. Geo fabric and plastic net at 1.00 | concrete, d is fine to ar of various | | 0.20 | 53.53 | 1 | A A157599 | В | 0.40-0.60 | | |
| End of Trial Pit at 1.30m | | | 1.30 | 52.43 | (Moderate) | | | | | |
| -2.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¯3.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| -4.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groundwater Conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water at 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stability Moderate | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Remarks | | | | | | | | | | |

f -value from field tests (F2C) IGSL Soakaway Design Contract: Dublin Street Monaghan Contract No. 23412 Test No. Client Monaghan CoCo ####### Date: Summary of ground conditions Ground water from Description 0.00 0.20 TOPSOIL MADE GROUND. Loose brown slightly clayey sandy fine to coarse angular GRAVEL with low cobble and boulder content. Contains brick, scrap metal, **GW** Encountered 0.20 1.30 timber ,concrete, macadam, plastic, PVC pipe and glass. Sand is fine to at 1.15mbgl coarse. Cobbles and boulders are subangular of various lithologies. Geo fabric and plastic net at 1.00m Notes: GW Encountered at 1.15mbgl Field Data Field Test Depth of Pit (D) 1.30 Depth to Elapsed m Water Width of Pit (B) 0.65 m Time Length of Pit (L) (m) (min) 0.80 0.66 0.00 Initial depth to Water = 0.66 m 0.74 1.00 Final depth to water = 1.10 Elapsed time (mins)= 0.81 2.00 10.00 0.87 3.00 0.94 4.00 Top of permeable soil 1.00 5.00 Base of permeable soil m 1.05 6.00 1.07 8.00 1.10 10.00 Base area= 0.52 m2 1.218 *Av. side area of permeable stratum over test perio m2 Total Exposed area = 1.738 m2 Infiltration rate (f) = Volume of water used/unit exposed area / unit time f= 0.01316 m/min 0.0002194 m/sec òr Depth of water vs Elapsed Time (mins) 12.00 Elapsed Time(mins) 8.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00 0.00 0.20 0.40 0.80 0.00 0.60 1.00 1.20 Depth to Water (m)

f -value from field tests (F2C) IGSL Soakaway Design Contract: Dublin Street Monaghan Contract No. 23412 Test No. Client Monaghan CoCo ####### Date: Summary of ground conditions Ground water from Description 0.00 0.20 TOPSOIL MADE GROUND. Loose brown slightly clayey sandy fine to coarse angular GRAVEL with low cobble and boulder content. Contains brick, scrap metal, **GW** Encountered 0.20 1.30 timber ,concrete, macadam, plastic, PVC pipe and glass. Sand is fine to at 1.15mbgl coarse. Cobbles and boulders are subangular of various lithologies. Geo fabric and plastic net at 1.00m Notes: GW Encountered at 1.15mbgl Field Data Field Test Depth of Pit (D) 1.30 Depth to Elapsed m Water Width of Pit (B) 0.65 m Time Length of Pit (L) (m) (min) 0.80 0.67 0.00 Initial depth to Water = 0.67 m 0.75 1.00 Final depth to water = 1.10 Elapsed time (mins)= 0.82 2.00 10.00 0.88 3.00 0.92 4.00 Top of permeable soil 0.97 5.00 Base of permeable soil m 1.00 6.00 1.06 8.00 1.10 10.00 Base area= 0.52 m2 1.2035 *Av. side area of permeable stratum over test perio m2 Total Exposed area = 1.7235 m2 Infiltration rate (f) = Volume of water used/unit exposed area / unit time f= 0.01297 m/min 0.0002162 m/sec òr Depth of water vs Elapsed Time (mins) 12.00 Elapsed Time(mins) 8.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00 0.00 0.20 0.40 0.80 0.00 0.60 1.00 1.20 Depth to Water (m)

f -value from field tests (F2C) IGSL Soakaway Design Contract: Dublin Street Monaghan Contract No. Test No. 3 Client Monaghan CoCo ####### Date: Summary of ground conditions Ground water from Description 0.00 0.20 TOPSOIL MADE GROUND. Loose brown slightly clayey sandy fine to coarse angular GRAVEL with low cobble and boulder content. Contains brick, scrap metal, **GW** Encountered 0.20 1.30 timber ,concrete, macadam, plastic, PVC pipe and glass. Sand is fine to at 1.15mbgl coarse. Cobbles and boulders are subangular of various lithologies. Geo fabric and plastic net at 1.00m Notes: GW Encountered at 1.15mbgl Field Data Field Test Depth of Pit (D) 1.30 Depth to Elapsed m Water Width of Pit (B) 0.65 m Time Length of Pit (L) (m) (min) 0.80 0.67 0.00 Initial depth to Water = 0.67 m 0.74 1.00 Final depth to water = 1.10 Elapsed time (mins)= 0.83 2.00 10.00 0.88 3.00 0.92 4.00 Top of permeable soil 0.97 5.00 Base of permeable soil m 1.00 6.00 1.05 8.00 1.10 10.00 Base area= 0.52 m2 1.2035 *Av. side area of permeable stratum over test perio m2 Total Exposed area = 1.7235 m2 Infiltration rate (f) = Volume of water used/unit exposed area / unit time f= 0.01297 m/min 0.0002162 m/sec òr Depth of water vs Elapsed Time (mins) 12.00 Elapsed Time(mins) 8.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00 0.00 0.20 0.40 0.80 0.00 0.60 1.00 1.20 Depth to Water (m)

Appendix 6 - Geotechnical Soil Laboratory Records

Project No: 23412

Co. Kildare 045 846176 IGSL Ltd Materials Laboratory Unit J5, M7 Business Park Newhall, Naas

Test Report

Determination of Moisture Content, Liquid & Plastic Limits

Tested in accordance with BS1377:Part 2:1990, clauses 3.2, 4.3, 4.4 & 5.3**



Report No. R126192

Customer Monaghan Co.Co./ RPS

Contract No.

23412

Contract Name:

Monaghan Town

| | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 5 | | | | | | | BH003 | BH003 | BH003 | BH003 | BH003 | BH003 | BH003 | BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | BH/TP* | |
| SL Ltd M | - | Clause: | Liquid Limit | | | | | AA154156 | AA154155 | AA154154 | AA154153 | AA154153 | AA154153 | AA154153 | AA154152 | AA154151 | AA153477 | AA163477 | AA153476 | AA163476 | AA163475 | Sample No. Depth* (m) | Samples Received: |
| GSL Ltd Materials Laboratory | | 4.4 Cone Penet | 4.3 Cone Penet | NP - Non plastic | AR - As received | WS - Wet sieved | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | Depth* (m) | ceived: |
| aboratory | | 4.4 Cone Penetrometer one point method | 4.3 Cone Penetrometer definitive method | Ü | ď | ď | | A21/4478 | A21/4477 | A21/4476 | A21/4475 | A21/4474 | A21/4473 | A21/4472 | A21/4471 | A21/4470 | A21/4469 | A21/4468 | A21/4467 | A21/4466 | A21/4465 | Lab. Ref | 07/09/21 |
| | | ıt method | e method | | | | | В | В | В | В | В | ENV | ENV | ENV | В | В | В | В | В | В | Sample Type* | Date Tested: |
| | Persons authorized to approve reports | | | | | Sample Type: B - Bulk Disturbed | | 8.5 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 27 | 18 | 21 | 32 | 38 | 34 | 19 | Moisture Content % | sted: |
| H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | orized to appro | | | | U - Undisturbed | B - Bulk Distu | | | | | | | | 33 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 73 | | | | Liquid Limit % | 07/09/21 |
| aboratory | ve reports | | | | ed | ırbed | | | | | | | | NP | NP | NP | 18 | 34 | | | | Plastic Limit % | |
| Manager) | | This report sha | Opinions and i | NOTE: **Thes | Results relate | Remarks: | | | | | | | | NP | NP | NP | 19 | 39 | | | | Plasticity Index | |
| | | all not be reproc | interpretations a | NOTE: **These clauses have been superceded by EN 17892-1 and EN17892-12 | only to the spec | | | | | | | | | 21 | 96 | 83 | 76 | 75 | | | | % <425μm | |
| 本家 | Approved by | luced except in | are outside the | been superced | cimen tested,in | | | | | | | | | WS | WS | WS | WS | WS | | | | Preparation Liquid Limit Clause | |
| H. Wayou | by | fullwithout writt | scope of accred | led by EN 1789 | as received cor | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | | | | | |
| 19 | | en approval fr | ditation. * deno | 2-1 and EN17 | ndition unless | | | | | | | | | | | | CI | CV | | | | Classification (BS5930) | |
| 29/09/21 | Date | This report shall not be reproduced except in fullwithout written approval from the Laboratory. | Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation. * denotes Customer supplied information. | 7892-12 | Results relate only to the specimen tested, in as received condition unless otherwise noted. | | | Brown silty/clayey sandy GRAVEL | Brown silty/clayey sandy GRAVEL | Brown silty/clayey sandy GRAVEL | Brown clayey/silty, sandy, GRAVEL with some cobbles | Brown silty/clayey sandy GRAVEL | Brown silty/clayey sandy GRAVE | Brown silty, very sandy, GRAVEL | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, SILT | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, SILT | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, CLAY | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, CLAY | Brown sandy gravelly SILT/CLAY | Brown sandy gravelly SILT/CLAY | Brown sandy gravelly SILT/CLAY | Description | |
| 1 of 1 | Page | | d information. | | | | | WEL | VEL | \VEL | AVEL with some cobbles | \VEL | \VEL | /EL | SILT | SILT | CLAY | CLAY | _AY | AY | AY | | |
| | _ | _ | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | | | | - | | | | | - | - | |

Co. Kildare 045 846176 IGSL Ltd Materials Laboratory Unit J5, M7 Business Park Newhall, Naas

Test Report

Determination of Moisture Content, Liquid & Plastic Limits

Tested in accordance with BS1377:Part 2:1990, clauses 3.2, 4.3, 4.4 & 5.3**



Report No. R126193

Customer Monaghan Co.Co./ RPS

Contract No.

23412

Contract Name:

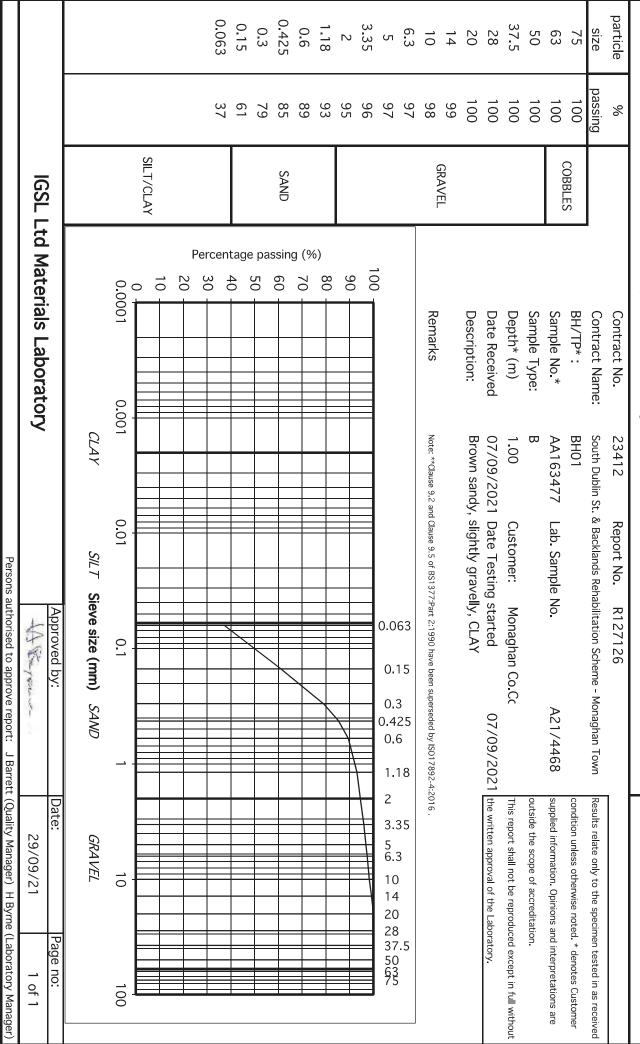
Monaghan Town

| IGSL | 5 | Cla | | | | | | | BRE TEST 1 A/ | TP03 A/ | TP03 A/ | TP02 A/ | TP02 A/ | TP02 A/ | TP01 A/ | TP01 A/ | TP01 A/ | BH/TP, Sa | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| . Ltd Ma | | | liquid limit 4 | 7 b | ٧ | | | | AA157599 | AA153474 | AA163474 | AA167600 | AA157600 | AA167599 | AA167598 | AA167598 | AA167597 | Sample No. Depth" (m) | oalilpies neceived. |
| IGSL Ltd Materials Laboratory | | 4.4 Cone Penetrometer one point method | 4.3 Cone Penetrometer definitive method | AR - As received | WS - Wet sieved | | | | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | Depth' (m) | |
| boratory | - | meter one point | meter definitive | | | | | | A21/4487 | A21/4486 | A21/4485 | A21/4484 | A21/4483 | A21/4482 | A21/4481 | A21/4480 | A21/4479 | Lab. Ket | |
| | | method | method | | | | | | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | В | Sample Type* | Date Tested. |
| _ | Persons authorized to approve reports | | | | Sample Type: B - Bulk Disturbed | | | | 17 | 25 | 18 | 22 | 33 | 39 | 10 | 17 | 14 | Moisture Content % | |
| | ized to approv | | | U - Undisturbed | B - Bulk Distu | | | | | 44 | | 36 | | | 40 | 39 | | Liquid Limit % | 0//09/2- |
| | /e reports | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 21 | | | 22 | 21 | | Plastic Limit % | ! |
| | | This report sha | Oninions and in | Results relate | Remarks: | | | | | 19 | | 15 | | | 18 | 18 | | Plasticity Index | ! |
| | | Ill not be reproc | nterpretations | only to the spec | | | | | | 56 | | 57 | | | 44 | 62 | | % <425μm | |
| 七回 | Approved by | luced except in | re outside the | simen tested,in | | | | | | WS | | WS | | | WS | WS | | Preparation Liquid Limit Clause | |
| 古图 1 | by | fullwithout writt | NOTE: These datases have been superceded by EN 17682-1 and EN 17682-1. | as received co | | | | | | 44 | | 4.4 | | | 44 | 4.4 | | Liquid Limit Clause | |
| | | ten approval fr | ditation * deno | ndition unless | | | | | | CI | | CI | | | CI | CI | | (BS5930) | |
| 29/09/21 | Date | shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the Laboratory. | NOTE: These datases have been subelocated by EN 17825-1 and EN 17825-12. | Results relate only to the specimen tested, in as received condition unless otherwise noted. | | | | | Brown sandy gravelly SILT/CLAY | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, CLAY | Brown slightly sandy, gravelly, SILT/CLAY | Brown slightly sandy, gravelly, CLAY | Brown sandy gravelly SILT/CLAY | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, SILT/CLAY | Brown clayey, very sandy, GRAVEI | Brown sandy, slightly gravelly, CLAY | Brown clayey/silty, very sandy, GRAVEL | Description | |
| 1 of 1 | Page | | d information | | | | | | · SILT/CLAY | gravelly, CLAY | gravelly, SILT/CLAY | gravelly, CLAY | SILT/CLAY | gravelly, SILT/CLAY | andy, GRAVEL | gravelly, CLAY | , GRAVEL | | |

TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

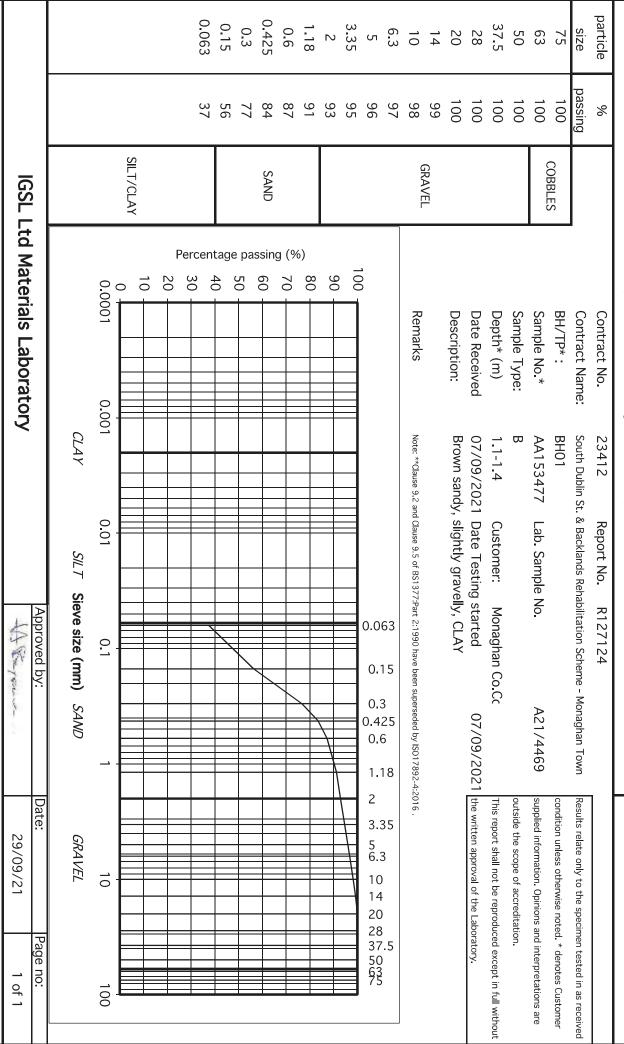




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)



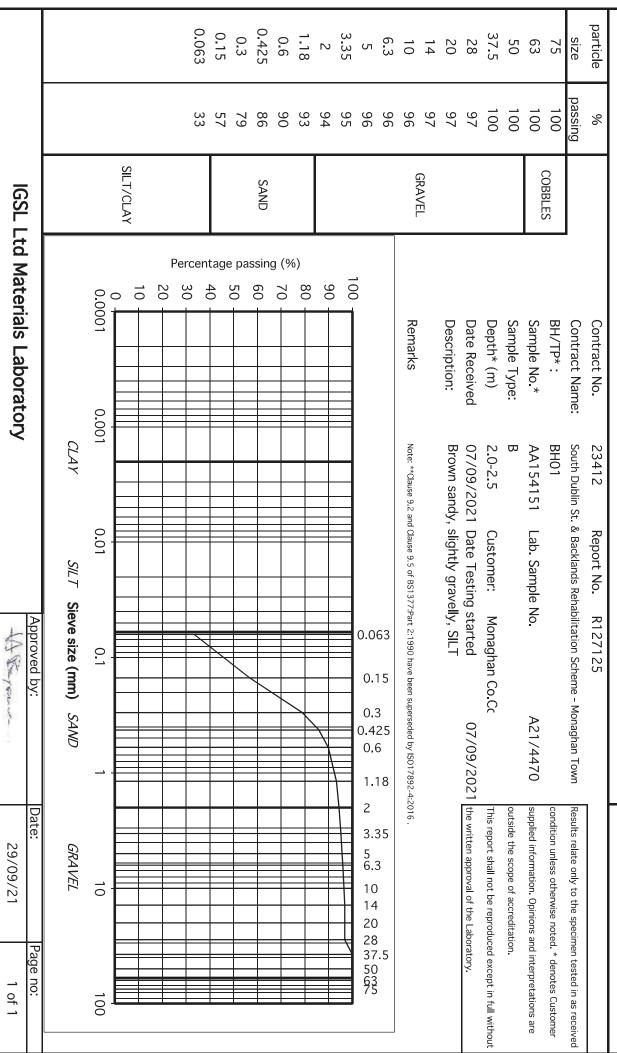


I N AB ACCREDIED TESTING DETAILED IN SCOPE REG NO. 1331

Determination of Particle Size Distribution

TEST REPORT

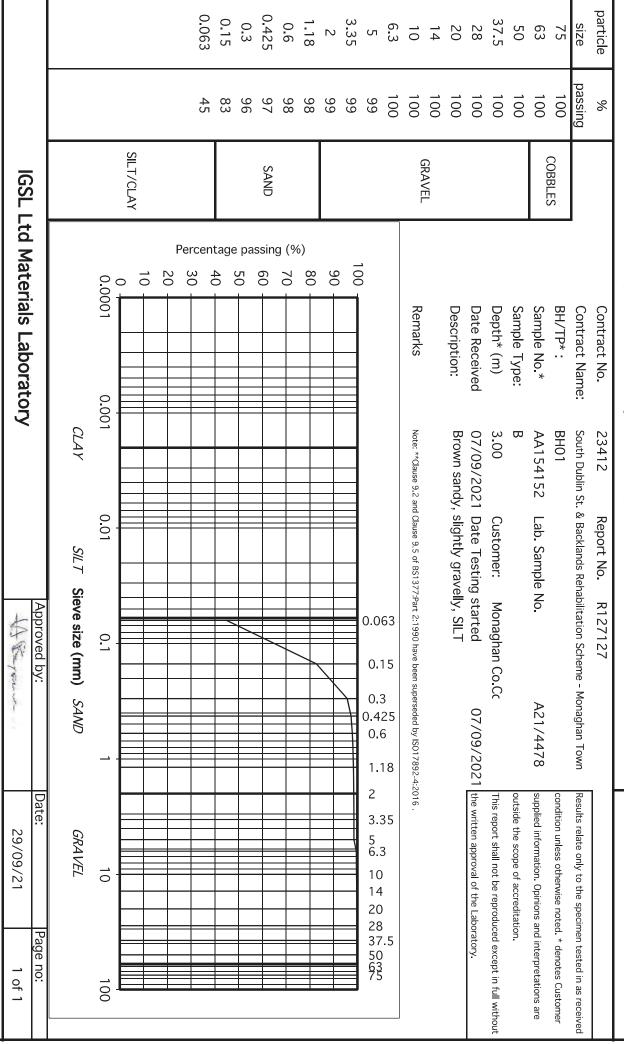
Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)



Determination of Particle Size Distribution TEST REPORT

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990 , clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

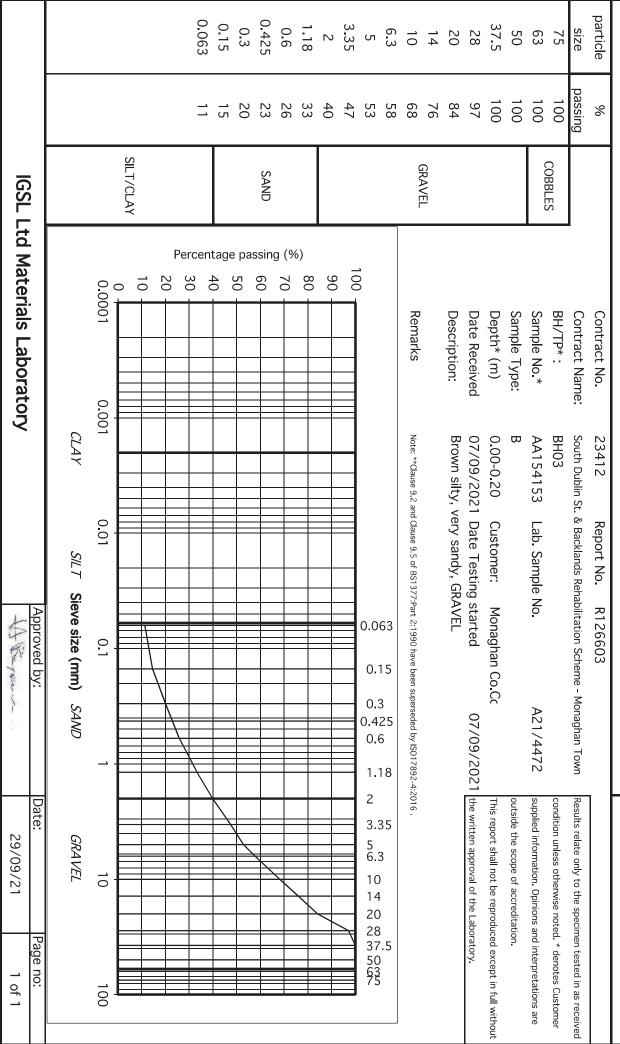




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

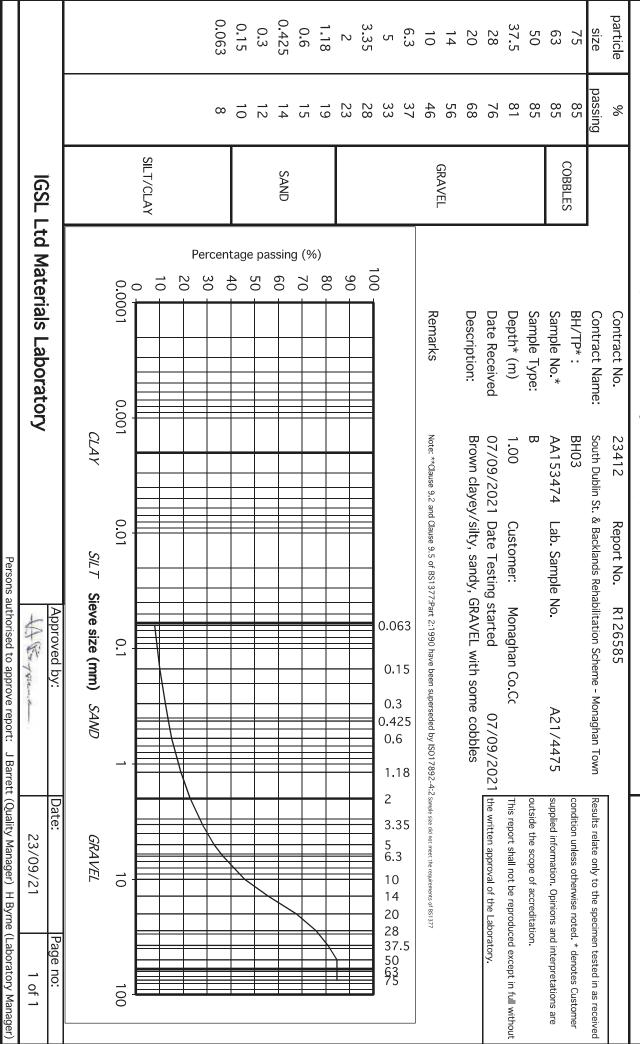




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

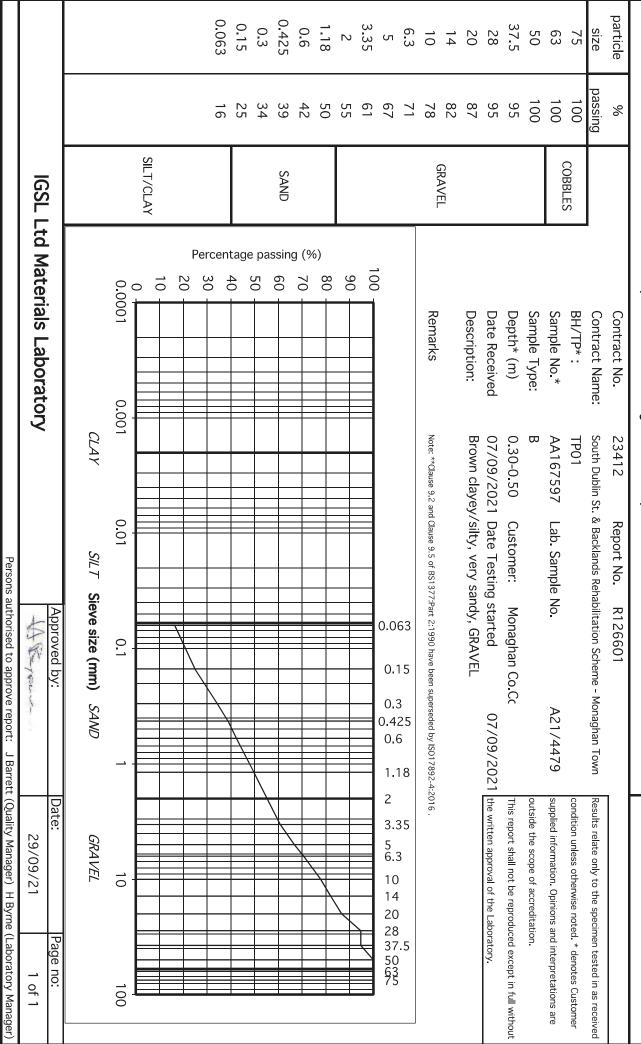




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)



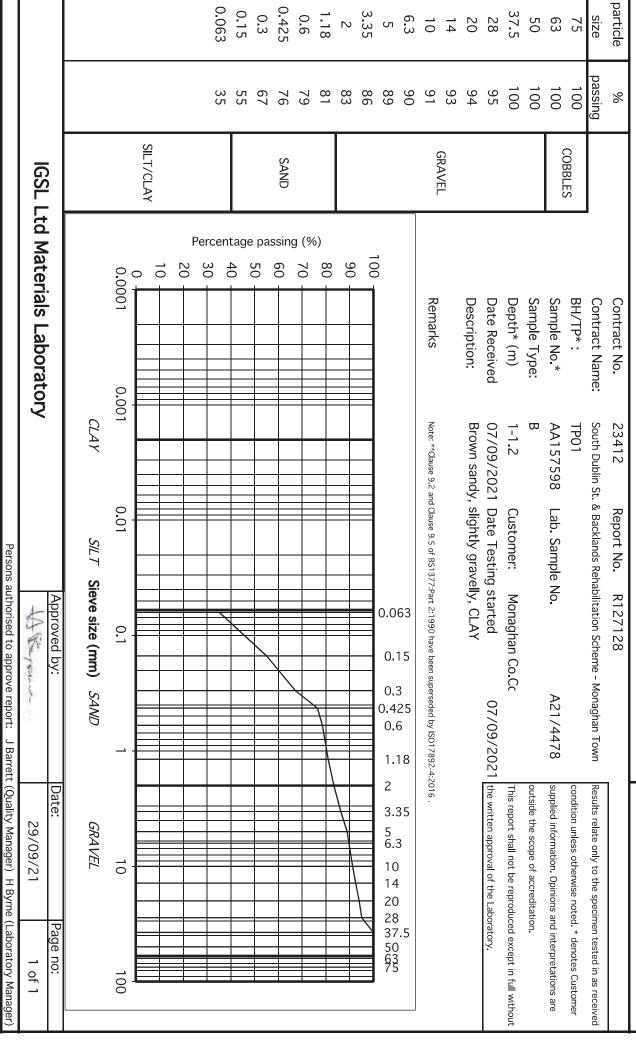


Determination of Particle Size Distribution TEST REPORT

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990 , clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

TESTING

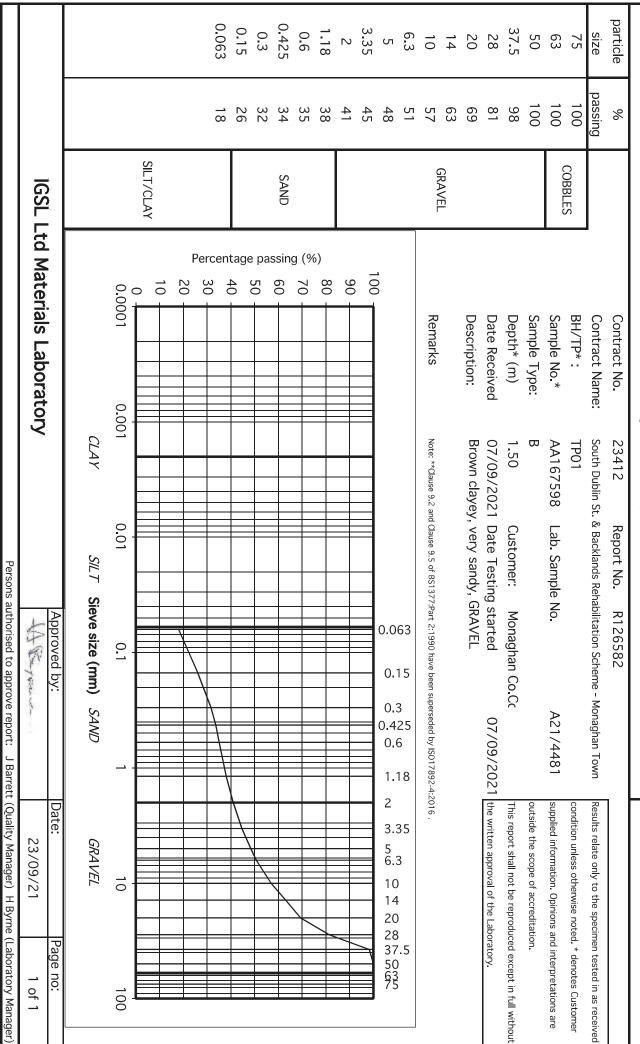




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

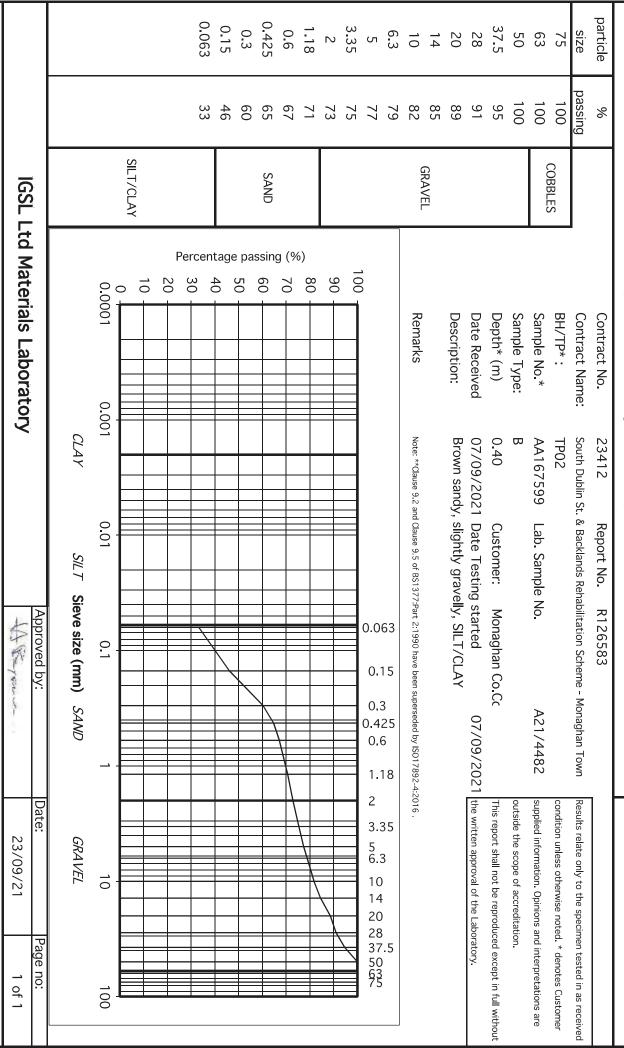




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)



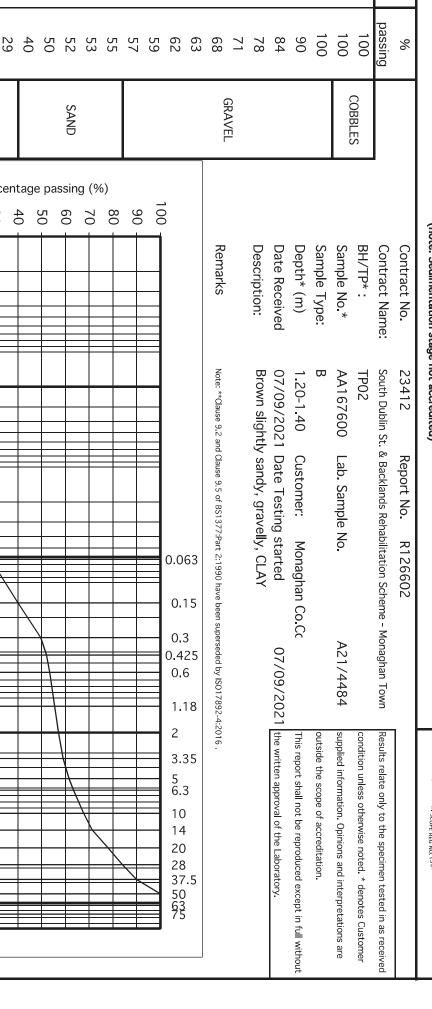


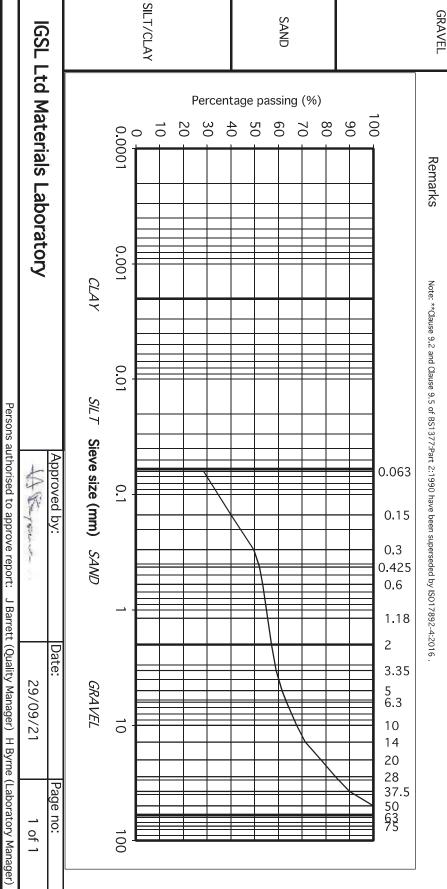
Determination of Particle Size Distribution TEST REPORT

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990 , clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

particle

75
63
50
37.5
28
20
114
10
6.3
5
3.35
2
1.18
0.6
0.425

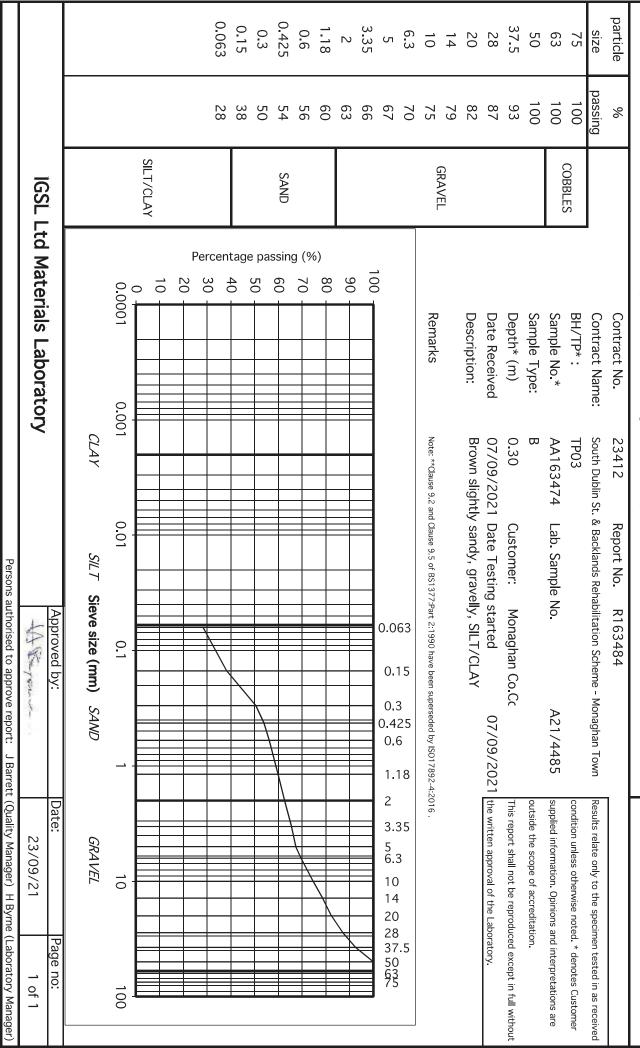




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)

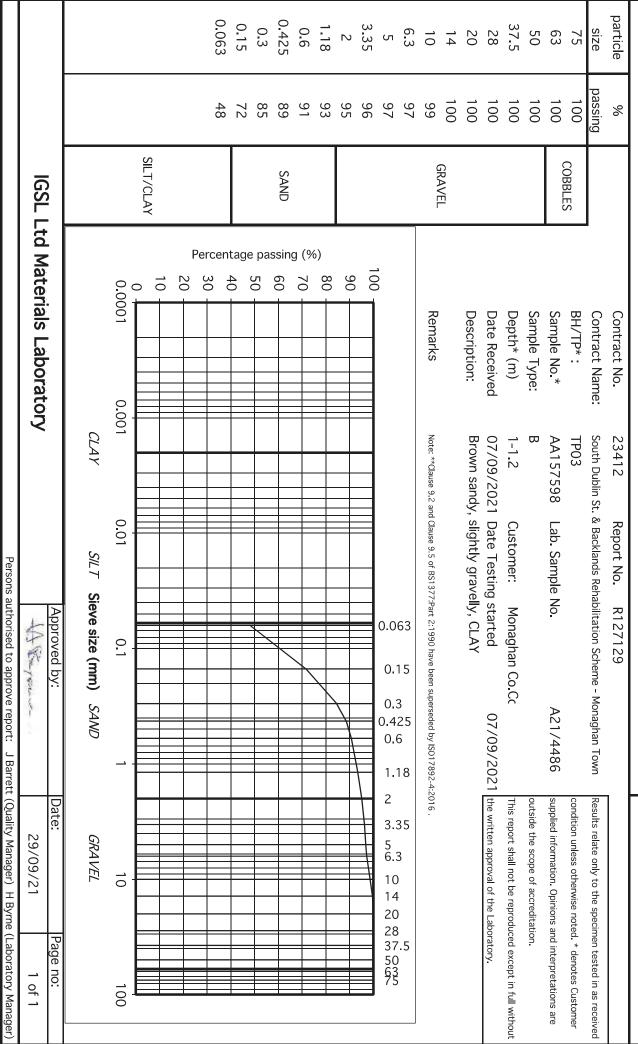




TEST REPORT Determination of Particle Size Distribution

Tested in accordance with: BS1377:Part2:1990, clause 9.2 & 9.5** (note: Sedimentation stage not accredited)





IGSL Ltd Materials Laboratory Unit J5, M7 Business Park Newhall, Naas Co. Kildare 045 846176

Test Report

Determination of Shear Strength by the Laboratory Vane Method



Tested in accordance with BS1377:Part 7:1990, clause 3

| | 21/09/21 | 030L4 | | J Barrett (Quality Manager) | J Barrett | | boratory | IGSL Ltd Laboratory | G | |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Page | Date | d by | Approved by | ve reports | Persons authorized to approve reports | | | - | 5 | |
| | | | | | Specimen Types: P - Piston U - U100 tube R - Remoulded specimen (compacted into container) | oulded specimen (con | ube R - Rem | n U - U100 t | pes: P - Pisto | Specimen Ty |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| /elly sandy SILT/C | slightly grav | Yellowish brown slightly gravelly sandy SILT/CLAY | 12.7 x 12.7 | 26.7 | 1.6 | 31.3 | R | 1.0 | 153474 | TP03 |
| SILT/CLAY with | welly sandy | Brown slightly gravelly sandy SILT/CLAY with roots | 12.7 x 12.7 | 18.1 | 7.9 | 70.0 | R | 1.0 | 157598 | TP01 |
| X | V SILT/CLA | Grey brown sandy SILT/CLAY | 12.7 x 12.7 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 5.5 | R | 3.0 | 154152 | BH01 |
| X | SILT/CLA | Grey brown sandy SILT/CLAY | 12.7 x 12.7 | 18.1 | 2.7 | 9.4 | R | 2.0 | 154151 | BH01 |
| sandy SILT/CLAY | ly gravelly s | Grey brown slightly gravelly sandy SILT/CLAY | 12.7 x 12.7 | 20.8 | 4.2 | 18.8 | æ | 1.0 | 163477 | BH01 |
| | | Description | Vane Size (mm) | Moisture Content % | Average Remoulded Shear Strength (kPa) after 2 revolutions of the vane | Average Shear Strength (kPa) (average of 3 tests) | Specimen Type | Depth (m) | Sample No. Depth (m) | ВН/ТР |
| | | | | | sted: 14/09/21 | Date Tested: | | ceived: | Samples Received: | |
| | | | | | | =- | Monaghan County Council | Monaghan C | Customer | |
| | | ın Town | ame: Monaghan Town | Contract Name: | No. 23412 | Contract No. | | R123716 | Report No. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

R123716 Lab Vane Rev 0 07/20





Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: BH01 Depth (m)* 1 Sample No.* 163477

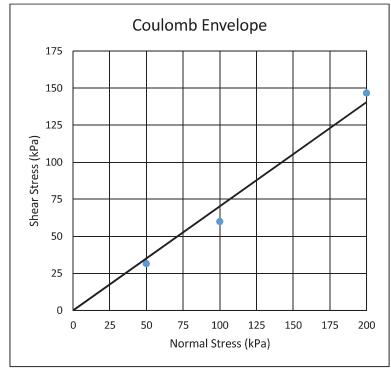
Report No. R126745 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Sample Received: - Testing started: 01/10/21

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Grey brown sandy slightly gravelly SILT/CLAY

| | | Specimen | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 1.91 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 31.62 | 59.96 | 146.703 |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 5.27 | 11.15 | 12 |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.019 | 0.012 | 0.016 |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S |



c' (kPa) 0 φ' (degrees) 35

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as

received condition unless otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 3

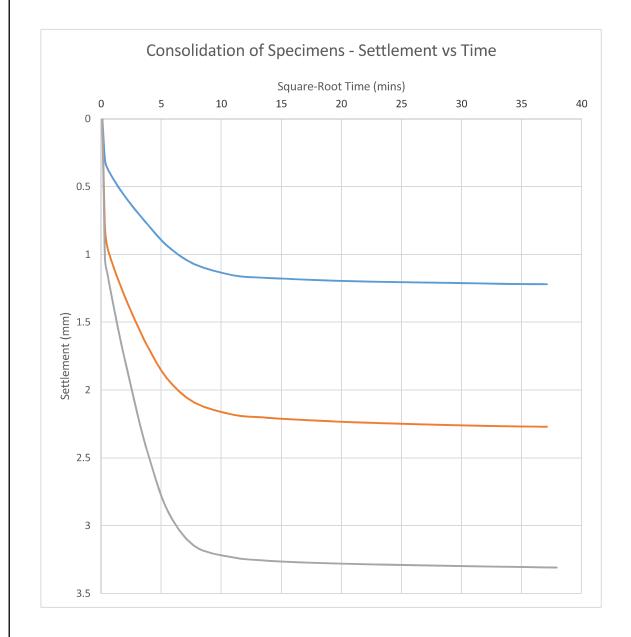




Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 1 Sample No. 163477



Page 2 of 3



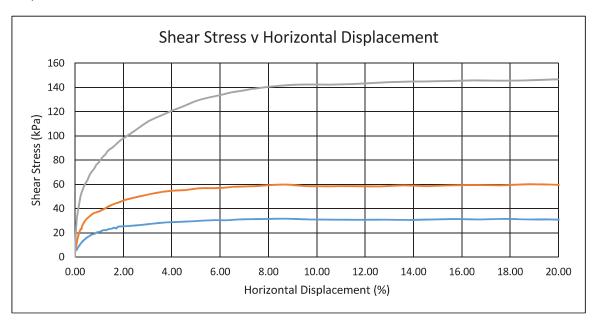


Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 1 Sample No. 163477

Report No. R126745





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Approved signatories | 1,000 | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | The John | 06/10/21 | raye 3 01 3 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |





Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: BH01 Depth (m)* 1.2 Sample No.* 153477

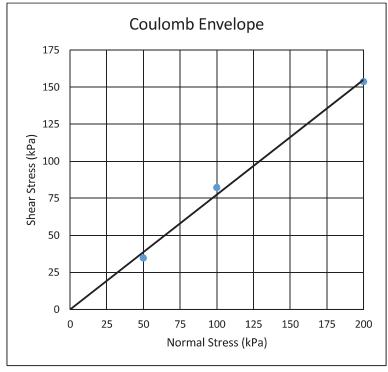
Report No. R126746 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Sample Received: - Testing started: 05/10/21

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Grey brown sandy slightly gravelly SILT/CLAY

| | | Specimen | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 2.05 | 2.04 | 2.03 |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.67 |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 34.71 | 82.25 | 153.736 |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 3.48 | 4.44 | 4.43 |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.016 | 0.022 | 0.044 |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S |





This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as

received condition unless

otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 3

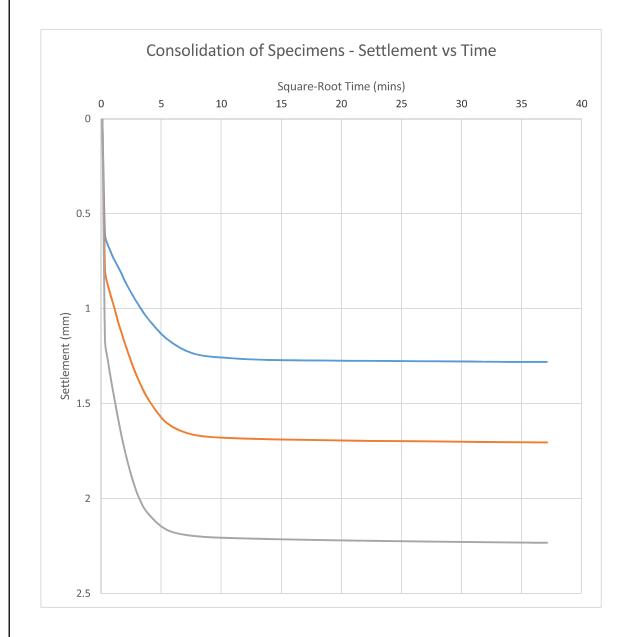




Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 1.2 Sample No. 153477



Page 2 of 3



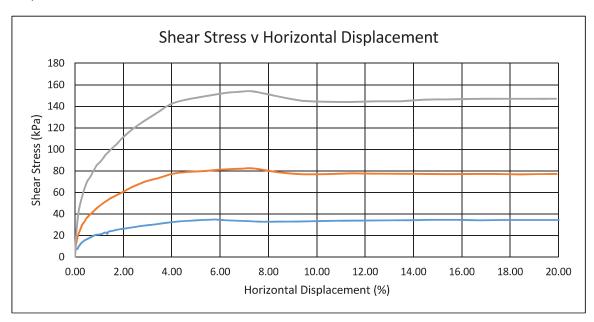


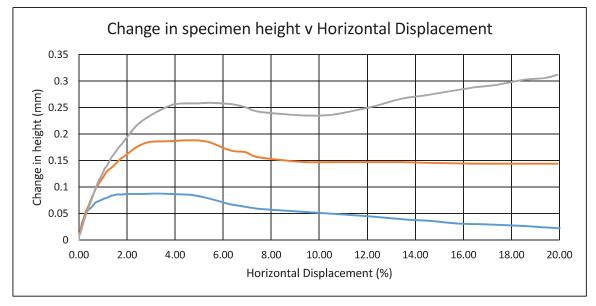
Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 1.2 Sample No. 153477

Report No. R126746





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Approved signatories | 1,000 | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | AL JAE | 08/10/21 | raye 3 01 3 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |



Sample Received:

Determination of Shear Strength by Direct Shear



08/10/21

Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: BH01 Depth (m)* 2.0 Sample No.* 154151

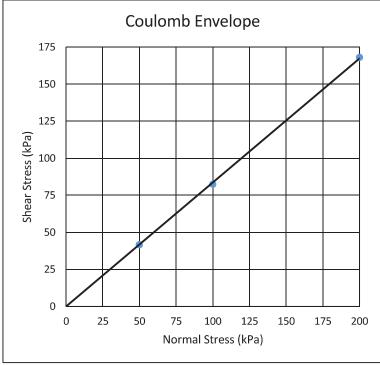
Report No. R126747 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Testing started:

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Grey brown very sandy SILT/CLAY

| | | Specimen | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.13 |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.79 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 41.62 | 82.40 | 168.043 |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 3.07 | 2.84 | 3.19 |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.058 | 0.097 | 0.109 |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S |



c' (kPa) 0 φ' (degrees) 40

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as

received condition unless otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 3

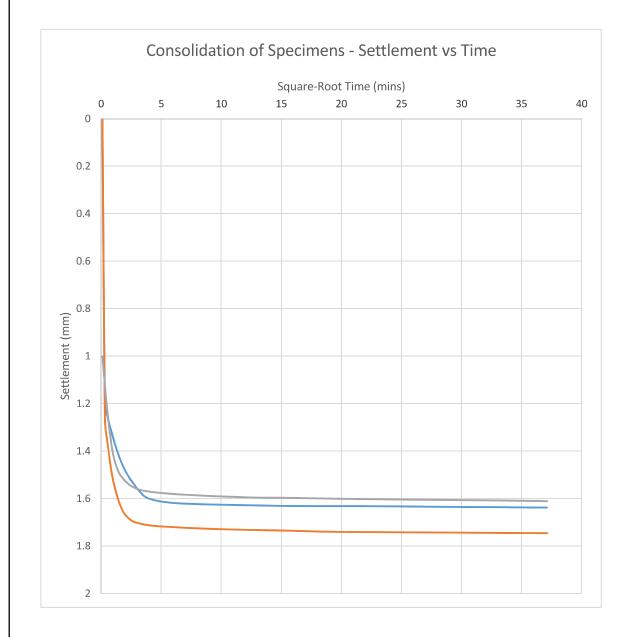




Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 2.0 Sample No. 154151



Page 2 of 3



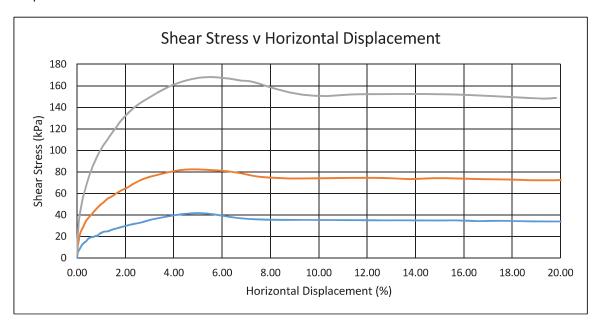


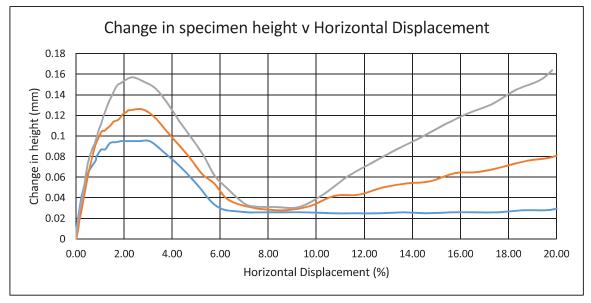
Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 2.0 Sample No. 154151

Report No. R126747





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Approved signatories | 1.676 | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | A CH | 12/10/21 | 1 age 5 01 5 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |





Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: BH01 Depth (m)* 3.0 Sample No.* 154151

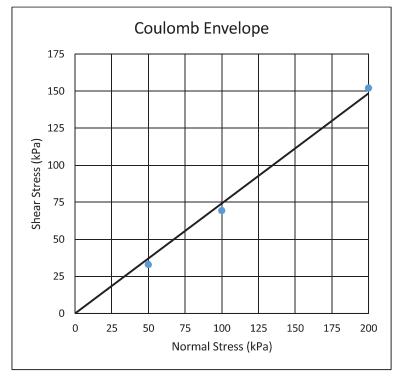
Report No. R126748 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Sample Received: - Testing started: 11/10/21

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Grey sandy SILT/CLAY with occasional roots

| | | Specimen | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 2.09 | 2.09 | 2.08 |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.62 |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 32.96 | 69.33 | 152.107 |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 3.96 | 11.14 | 4.55 |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.071 | 0.097 | 0.097 |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S |



c' (kPa) 0 φ' (degrees) 37

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as received condition unless

otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 3

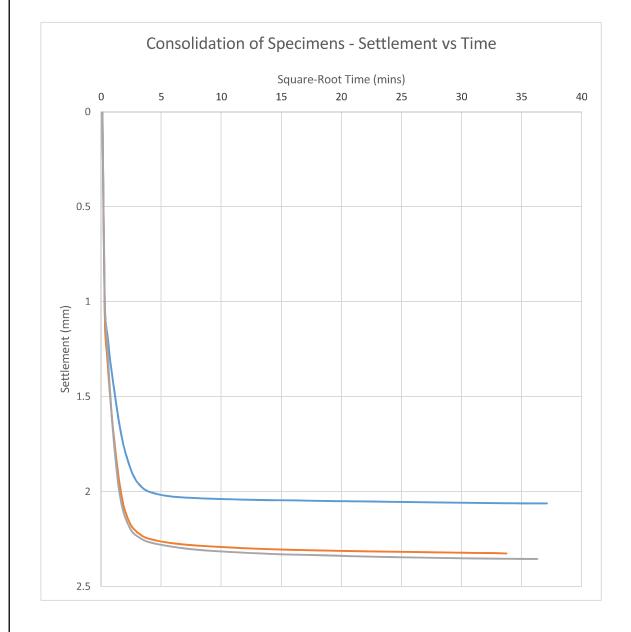




Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 3.0 Sample No. 154151



Page 2 of 3



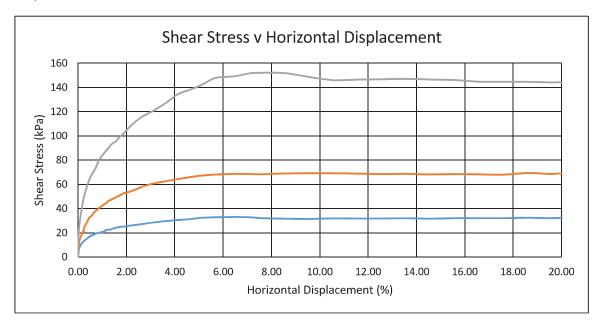


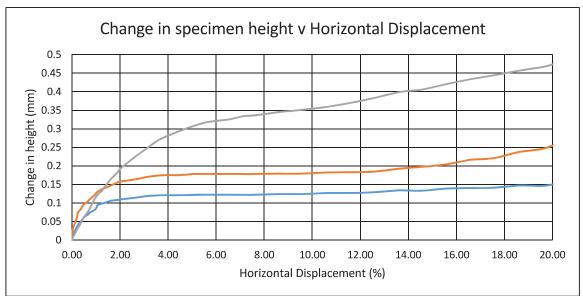
Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: BH01 Depth (m) 3.0 Sample No. 154151

Report No. R126748





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Approved signatories | 1.676 | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | A CH | 13/10/21 | 1 age 5 01 5 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |





Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: TP1 Depth (m)* 1.0-1.2 Sample No.* 157598

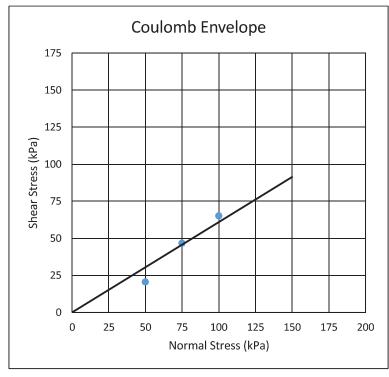
Report No. R126749 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Sample Received: - Testing started: 27/09/21

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Brown sandy slightly gravelly SILT/CLAY with roots

| | | Specimen | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | | |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | | |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | | |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.38 | | |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.17 | 1.16 | 1.16 | | |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | | |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 20.59 | 46.74 | 65.147 | | |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 9.47 | 11.78 | 11.95 | | |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.082 | 0.24 | 0.22 | | |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S | | |





This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as

received condition unless

otherwise stated.

stated Page 1 of 3

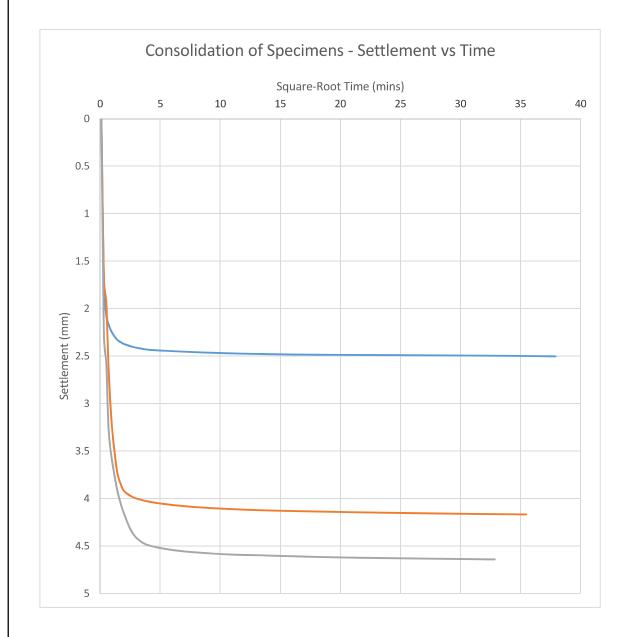




Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: TP1 Depth (m) 1.0-1.2 Sample No. 157598



Page 2 of 3



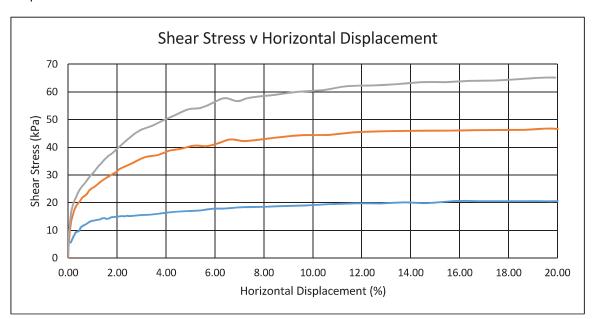


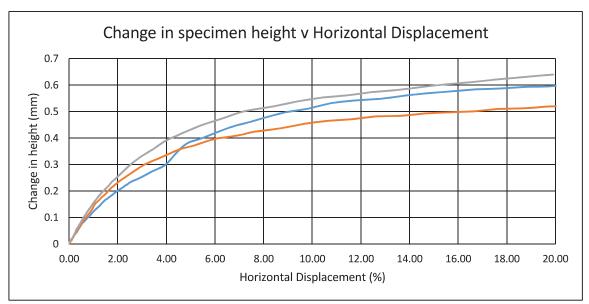
Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: TP1 Depth (m) 1.0-1.2 Sample No. 157598

Report No. R126749





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Approved signatories | Tables - | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | THE JOE | 30/09/21 | rage 3 01 3 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |



Determination of Shear Strength by Direct Shear



Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location*: TP3 Depth (m)* 1.0 Sample No.* 153474

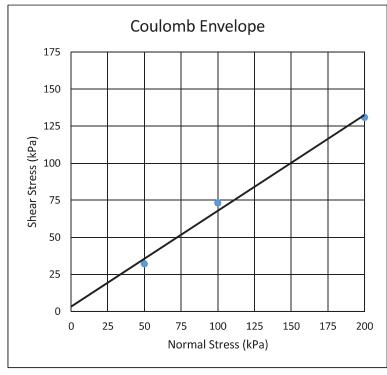
Report No. R126750 Customer: Monaghan County Council

Sample Received: - Testing started: 28/09/21

Method of Preparation: <2mm material compacted into cutter at as received Moisture content

Description: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT/CLAY

| | | Specimen | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Normal Stress (kPa) | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Length/Width (mm) | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 | 60.0 x 60.0 |
| Height (mm) | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Initial Moisture Content (%) | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Initial Bulk Density (Mg/m³) | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.98 |
| Initial Dry Density (Mg/m ³) | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.57 |
| Particle Density (Mg/m ³) (Assumed) | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Maximum Shear Stress (kPa) | 32.12 | 73.14 | 130.92 |
| Horizontal displacement at failure (mm) | 4.04 | 4.71 | 4.7 |
| Rate Horizontal displacement (mm/min) | 0.054 | 0.026 | 0.026 |
| Condition (Dry (D) / Submerged (S)) | S | S | S |





This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the Laboratory * denotes customer supplied information Opinions and Interpretations are outside the scope of accreditation

The results relate to the specimen in as

received condition unless

otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 3



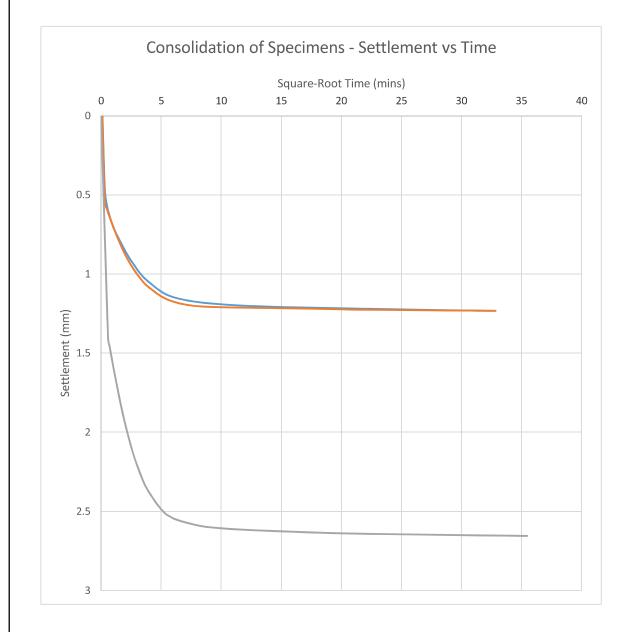
Determination of Shear Strength by Direct Shear



Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: TP3 Depth (m) 1.0 Sample No. 153474



Page 2 of 3



Determination of Shear Strength by Direct Shear

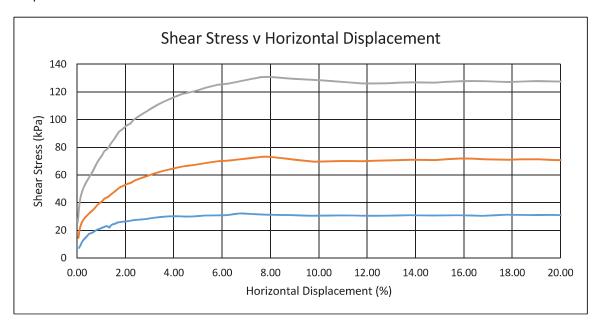


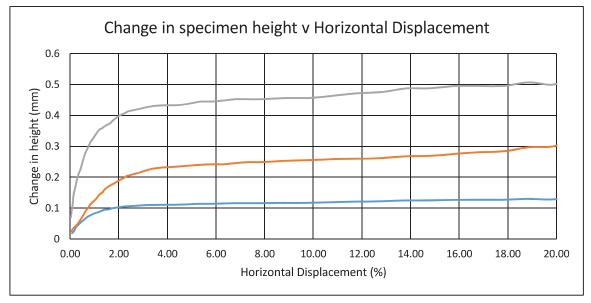
Small Shearbox Apparatus BS1377:Part 7:1990, Clause 4

Contract: Monaghan Town Contract No. 23412

Location: TP3 Depth (m) 1.0 Sample No. 153474

Report No. R126750





| Results relate to the specimen tested. | Approved by | Date | |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Approved signatories | 1,000 | | Page 3 of 3 |
| ☐ J Barrett (Quality Manager) | The John | 01/10/21 | raye 3 01 3 |
| ☐ H Byrne (Laboratory Manager) | | | |

Appendix 7 - Geotechnical Rock Laboratory Records

Project No: 23412

| unknown perpendicular parallel | > ₪ ⊂ | 300 | 00 200 | 0 100 | 20 | | oad Is(50): k= | Comment <u>s:</u> *UCS taken as k x Point Load Is(50): | Comments: *UCS taken |
|--|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| approx. orientation to planes of weakness/bedding | appro to weakr | | | 0.2 | 121.89 52.43 | 6.09 2.62 | mit mit | Upper 95% Confidence Limit Lower 95% Confidence Limit | Upper 95% Lower 95% |
| block diametral | ۵ ۵ | | | | 87 112 18 | 4.36 5.62 0.89 | | <u>.</u> | Average Maximum Standard Dev. |
| irregular axial | | | | 0.5 | 17 44 | 17 2.21 | ä | Number of Samples Tested Minimum | Number of S Minimum |
| Abbreviations | Ab | e'e | *UCS Normal Distribution Curve | *UCS Norma | UCS* | ls(50) | nary Data | Statistical Summary Data | St |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>\</u> ; | <u>م</u> | 76 | 3.81 | 3.12 | 1.222 | 19.0 | 78 | 9.2 | |
| <u> </u> | o 1 | 72 | 3 i | 2.96 | 1.222 | 18.0 | 78 | & (6 | |
| \; | O 0 | 44 | 2.21 | 1.81 | 1.222 | 11.0 | 78 | <u></u> α (| |
| \ \ \ | 2 5 | 84 4 | 4.22 | 3.4. 5. | 1 222 | 21.0 | 78 | 80 | |
| ``` | 2 0 | 100 | 5.02 | 4.11 | 1 222 | 25.0 | 78 | 7.4 7.8 | |
| : \ | ۵. | 108 | 5.42 | 4.44 | 1.222 | 27.0 | 78 | 6.3 | |
| // | d | 96 | 4.82 | 3.94 | 1.222 | 24.0 | 78 | 5.9 | RC02 |
| // | ۵ | 92 | 4.62 | 3.78 | 1.222 | 23.0 | 78 | 10.8 | |
| \; | ۵ ۵ | 76 | 3.81 | 3.12 | 1.222 | 19.0 | 78 | 10.6 | |
| `` | 2 0 | » c | 4.12 | 3.02 | 1 222 | 20.0 | 78 | 9.4 10.4 | |
| `` | 2 0 | 00 71.1 | 5.62 | 4.60 3.63 | 1 222 | 22.0 | 70 | 2 00 | |
| : \ | . Ф | 60 | 3.01 | 2.47 | 1.222 | 15.0 | 78 | 8.3 | |
| // | d | 96 | 4.82 | 3.94 | 1.222 | 24.0 | 78 | 8.0 | |
| // | d | 104 | 5.22 | 4.27 | 1.222 | 26.0 | 78 | 6.6 | |
| // | Ф | 88 | 4.42 | 3.62 | 1.222 | 22.0 | 78 | 6.2 | RC01 |
| Orienation | Type | MPa | | Mpa | | Ž | | 3 | |
| | | *UCS | ls(50) (index | Is (index strength) | -F | P (failure load) | D (Diameter) | Depth | RC No. |
| (| | | | | | | 21 | Date of test: 23/09/2021 | Date of test |
| IGSL | | | | | Core | Sample Type: Core | wn | Monaghan Town , 23412 | Contract: Monagh: |
| The state of the s | | | | (Diametrial) POINT LOAD STRENGTH INDEX TEST DATA | KENGIH | POINT LUAD'S | (Diametrial) | | |
|) | | | | **** | | | | | |

Appendix 8 - Chemical Laboratory Records

Project No: 23412



💸 eurofins

Chemtest
Eurofins Chemtest Ltd
Depot Road
Newmarket
CB8 0AL

Tel: 01638 606070 Email: info@chemtest.com

Final Report

Report No.: 21-30124-1

Initial Date of Issue: 06-Sep-2021

Client IGSL

Client Address: M7 Business Park

Naas

County Kildare

Ireland

Contact(s): Darren Keogh

Project Monaghan Town - South Dublin Street

and Backlands

Quotation No.: Date Received: 31-Aug-2021

Order No.: Date Instructed: 27-Aug-2021

No. of Samples: 7

Turnaround (Wkdays): 7 Results Due: 07-Sep-2021

Date Approved: 06-Sep-2021

Approved By:

Details: Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

Results - Soil

| Project: Monaghan |
|--------------------|
| Town |
| n Town - South Dub |
| = |
| n Street and B |
| and Bac |
| <u>cklands</u> |

| 2: . | | 2 | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 04 00404 | =1 | =1 | 24 224 | 04004 | | 04 00404 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Client: IGSL | | Chem | itest Job N | Chemtest Job No.: 21-30124 | 21-30124 | 21-30124 | 21-30124 | 21-30124 | 21-30124 | 21-30124 |
| Quotation No.: | | Chemtes | Chemtest Sample ID.: |).: 1269758 | 1269759 | 1269760 | 1269761 | 1269762 | 1269763 | 1269764 |
| Order No.: | | Client | Client Sample Ref.: | ef.: A163475 | AA163476 | AA153476 | AA154153 | AA154153 | AA154153 | AA157599 |
| | | Sar | Sample Location: | on: BH001 | BH001 | BH001 | вн003 | BH003 | BH003 | BRE Test |
| | | | Sample Type: | be: SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
| | | ī | Top Depth (m): | n): 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.70 | 0.40 |
| | | Botto | Bottom Depth (m): | n): 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.60 |
| Determinand | Accred. | SOP | Units LOD | D | | | | | | |
| Moisture | z | 2030 | % 0.020 | 20 13 | 21 | 24 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 |
| рН | U | 2010 | 4.0 |) [A] 8.5 | [A] 8.3 | [A] 7.5 | [A] 8.9 | [A] 9.0 | [A] 9.0 | |
| pH (2.5:1) | z | 2010 | 4.0 |) | | | | | | [A] 8.7 |
| Magnesium (Water Soluble) | Z | 2120 | g/l 0.010 | 10 | | | | | | [A] 0.43 |
| Sulphate (2:1 Water Soluble) as SO4 | U | 2120 | g/l 0.010 | 10 [A] 0.061 | [A] 0.052 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] 0.076 | [A] 0.081 | [A] 0.081 | [A] 0.037 |
| Total Sulphur | U | 2175 | % 0.010 | 10 | | | | | | [A] 0.17 |
| Chloride (Water Soluble) | U | 2220 | g/l 0.010 | 10 A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 | [A] < 0.010 |
| Nitrate (Water Soluble) | z | 2220 | g/l 0.010 | 10 | | | | | | < 0.010 |
| Ammonium (Water Soluble) | U | 2220 | g/l 0.01 | 1 | | | | | | < 0.01 |
| Sulphate (Acid Soluble) | U | 2430 | % 0.010 | 10 | | | | | | [A] 0.068 |
| (| | | Ļ | | - | | | | | |

Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

| Sample: | Sample Ref: | Sample ID: | Sample Location: | Sampled Date: | Deviation Code(s): | Containers Received: |
|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1269758 | A163475 | | BH001 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269758 | A163475 | | BH001 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269759 | AA163476 | | BH001 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269759 | AA163476 | | BH001 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269760 | AA153476 | | BH001 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269760 | AA153476 | | BH001 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269761 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269761 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269762 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269762 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269763 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269763 | AA154153 | | BH003 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |
| 1269764 | AA157599 | | BRE Test 1 | | А | Amber Glass 250ml |
| 1269764 | AA157599 | | BRE Test 1 | | А | Plastic Tub 500g |

Test Methods

| SOP | Title | Parameters included | Method summary |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010 | pH Value of Soils | рН | pH Meter |
| 2030 | Moisture and Stone Content of Soils(Requirement of MCERTS) | Moisture content | Determination of moisture content of soil as a percentage of its as received mass obtained at <37°C. |
| 2040 | Soil Description(Requirement of MCERTS) | Soil description | As received soil is described based upon BS5930 |
| 2120 | Water Soluble Boron, Sulphate, Magnesium & Chromium | Boron; Sulphate; Magnesium; Chromium | Aqueous extraction / ICP-OES |
| 2175 | Total Sulphur in Soils | Total Sulphur | Determined by high temperature combustion under oxygen, using an Eltra elemental analyser. |
| 2220 | Water soluble Chloride in Soils | Chloride | Aqueous extraction and measuremernt by 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser using ferric nitrate / mercuric thiocyanate. |
| 2430 | Total Sulphate in soils | Total Sulphate | Acid digestion followed by determination of sulphate in extract by ICP-OES. |

Report Information

Key **UKAS** accredited MCERTS and UKAS accredited Μ Ν Unaccredited This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for S this analysis This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited SN for this analysis Т This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory I/S Insufficient Sample U/S Unsuitable Sample N/E not evaluated "less than" < "greater than" > SOP Standard operating procedure LOD Limit of detection

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

Sample Deviation Codes

- A Date of sampling not supplied
- B Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D Broken Container
- E Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

Sample Retention and Disposal

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 30 days from the date of receipt All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to: <u>customerservices@chemtest.com</u>





Eurofins Chemtest Ltd Depot Road Newmarket CB8 0AL

Tel: 01638 606070 Email: info@chemtest.com

Final Report

Report No.: 21-31291-1

Initial Date of Issue: 21-Oct-2021

Client IGSL

Client Address: M7 Business Park

Naas

County Kildare

Ireland

Contact(s): Darren Keogh

Project Dublin Street, Monaghan

Quotation No.: Date Received: 04-Oct-2021

Order No.: Date Instructed: 04-Oct-2021

No. of Samples: 1

Turnaround (Wkdays): 14 Results Due: 21-Oct-2021

Date Approved: 21-Oct-2021

Approved By:

Details: Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

| Olimate IOOI | Project: 23412 - Dublin Street, Monaghan |
|--------------|--|
| | |

| Client: IGSL | | Che | Chemtest Job No.: | b No.: | 21-31291 |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Quotation No.: | | Chemte | Chemtest Sample ID.: | ole ID.: | 1275753 |
| Order No.: | | Clie | Client Sample Ref.: | e Ref.: | 2001 |
| | | S | Sample Location: | cation: | RC01 |
| | | | Sample | э Туре: | WATER |
| Determinand | Accred. | SOP | Units | LOD | |
| Ηq | _ | 1010 | | N/A | [A] 7.8 |
| Electrical Conductivity | U | 1020 | μS/cm | 1.0 | [A] 520 |
| Chloride | U | 1220 | mg/l | 1.0 | [A] 22 |
| Ammonia (Free) | Z | 1220 | mg/l | 0.050 | [A] < 0.050 |
| Nitrite | U | 1220 | mg/l | 0.020 | [A] < 0.020 |
| Nitrate | U | 1220 | mg/l | 0.50 | [A] < 0.50 |
| Sulphate | U | 1220 | mg/l | 1.0 | [A] 38 |
| Cyanide (Total) | U | 1300 | mg/l | 0.050 | [A] < 0.050 |
| Potassium | U | 1455 | mg/l | 0.50 | [A] 3.0 |
| Arsenic (Dissolved) | U | 1455 | μg/l | 0.20 | [A] 0.78 |
| Boron (Dissolved) | ⊂ | 1455 | μg/l | 10.0 | [A] 92 |
| Cadmium (Dissolved) | _ | 1455 | μg/l | 0.11 | [A] < 0.11 |
| Chromium (Dissolved) | : c | 1455 | μg/l | 0.50 | [A] 4.7 |
| Copper (Dissolved) | : c | 1455 | μg/l | 0.50 | [A] 0.66 |
| Manganese (Dissolved) | 14 | 1455 | μg/l | 0.05 | [A] < 0.05 |
| Nickel (Dissolved) | _ | 1455 | ng/l | 0.50 | [A] 3.1 |
| Lead (Dissolved) | ∟ | 1455 | μg/l | 0.50 | [A] < 0.50 |
| Zinc (Dissolved) | ⊂ | 1455 | μg/l | 2.5 | [A] < 2.5 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons | z | 1675 | μg/l | 5.0 | [A] < 5.0 |
| Ŧ | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] <0.10 |
| Aromatic TPH >C7-C8 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aromatic TPH >C10-C12 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aromatic TPH >C12-C16 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aromatic TPH >C16-C21 | z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| | Z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Aromatic TPH >C35-C44 | Z | 1675 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons | z | 1675 | μg/l | 5.0 | [A] <5.0 |
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | z | 1675 | μg/l | 10 | [A] <10.0 |
| Benzene | U | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |
| Toluene | _ | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |

| Client: IGSL | | Che | Chemtest Job No.: | ob No.: | 21-31291 |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Quotation No.: | | Chemto | Chemtest Sample ID.: | ple ID.: | 1275753 |
| Order No.: | | Clie | Client Sample Ref.: | e Ref.: | 2001 |
| | | S | Sample Location: | cation: | RC01 |
| | | | Sampl | Sample Type: | WATER |
| Determinand | Accred. | SOP | Units | LOD | |
| Ethylbenzene | U | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |
| m & p-Xylene | U | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |
| o-Xylene | U | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |
| Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether | Z | 1760 | μg/l | 1.0 | [A] < 1.0 |
| Naphthalene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Acenaphthylene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Acenaphthene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Fluorene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Phenanthrene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Anthracene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Fluoranthene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Pyrene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Chrysene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ⊂ | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Benzo[g,h,i]perylene | U | 1800 | μg/l | 0.10 | [A] < 0.10 |
| Total Of 16 PAH's | U | 1800 | μg/l | 2.0 | [A] < 2.0 |
| Total Phenols | U | 1920 | mg/l | 0.030 | [A] < 0.030 |

Deviations

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

| Sample: | Sample Ref: | Sample ID: | Sample Location: | Sampled Date: | Deviation Code(s): | Containers Received: |
|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1275753 | 2001 | | RC01 | | А | Coloured Winchester 1000ml |
| 1275753 | 2001 | | RC01 | | А | EPA Vial 40ml |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Test Methods

| SOP | Title | Parameters included | Method summary |
|------|---|--|--|
| 1010 | pH Value of Waters | рН | pH Meter |
| 1020 | Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters | Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) in Waters | Conductivity Meter |
| 1220 | Anions, Alkalinity & Ammonium in Waters | Fluoride; Chloride; Nitrite; Nitrate; Total; Oxidisable Nitrogen (TON); Sulfate; Phosphate; Alkalinity; Ammonium | Automated colorimetric analysis using 'Aquakem 600' Discrete Analyser. |
| 1300 | Cyanides & Thiocyanate in Waters | Free (or easy liberatable) Cyanide; total Cyanide; complex Cyanide; Thiocyanate | Continuous Flow Analysis. |
| 1455 | Metals in Waters by ICP-MS | Metals, including: Antimony; Arsenic; Barium; Beryllium; Boron; Cadmium; Chromium; Cobalt; Copper; Lead; Manganese; Mercury; Molybdenum; Nickel; Selenium; Tin; Vanadium; Zinc | determination by inductively coupled plasma |
| 1675 | TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG) | Aliphatics: >C5-C6, >C6-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21- C35, >C35-C44Aromatics: >C5-C7, >C7-C8, >C8-C10, >C10-C12, >C12-C16, >C16-C21, >C21-C35, >C35-C44 | Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection |
| 1760 | Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS | Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260) | Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds. |
| 1800 | Speciated Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Waters by GC-MS | Acenaphthene; Acenaphthylene; Anthracene; Benzo[a]Anthracene; Benzo[a]Pyrene; Benzo[b]Fluoranthene; Benzo[ghi]Perylene; Benzo[k]Fluoranthene; Chrysene; Dibenz[ah]Anthracene; Fluoranthene; Fluorene; Indeno[123cd]Pyrene; Naphthalene; Phenanthrene; Pyrene | Pentane extraction / GCMS detection |
| 1920 | Phenols in Waters by HPLC | Phenolic compounds including: Phenol, Cresols, Xylenols, Trimethylphenols Note: Chlorophenols are excluded. | Determination by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using electrochemical detection. |

Report Information

| Key | |
|-----|---|
| U | UKAS accredited |
| M | MCERTS and UKAS accredited |
| Ν | Unaccredited |
| S | This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis |
| SN | This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis |
| Τ | This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory |
| I/S | Insufficient Sample |
| U/S | Unsuitable Sample |
| N/E | not evaluated |
| < | "less than" |
| > | "greater than" |
| SOP | Standard operating procedure |
| LOD | Limit of detection |
| | Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation |

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

14

Sample Deviation Codes

- A Date of sampling not supplied
- B Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D Broken Container
- E Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

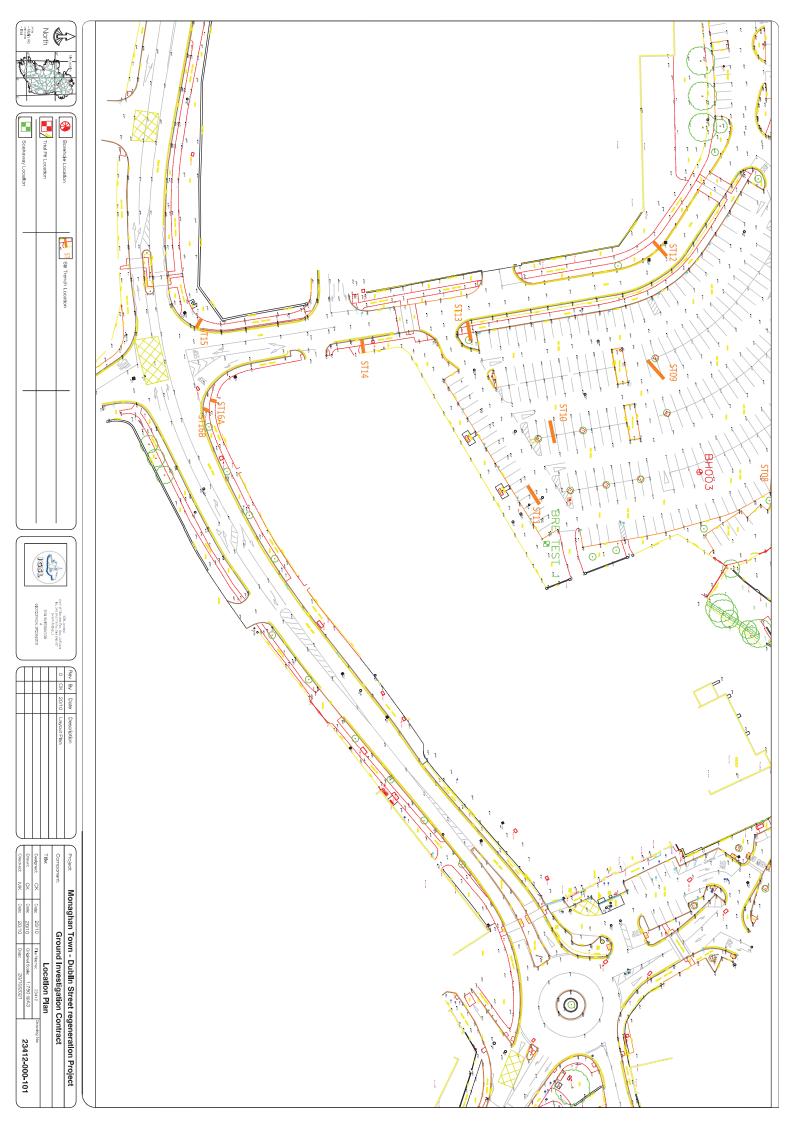
Sample Retention and Disposal

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 30 days from the date of receipt All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to: customerservices@chemtest.com

Appendix 9 - Exploratory Hole Site Plan

Project No: 23412





Appendix

8a

Data Gathered from National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC)

| Feature name | Species group | Species name | Record count | Date of last record | Title of dataset | Designation |
|--------------|---------------|--|--------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Custom | amphibian | Common Frog (Rana temporaria) | 3 | 15/06/2003 | Irish National Frog Database | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | amphibian | Smooth Newt (Lissotriton vulgaris) | 2 | 29/06/2010 | Newt Survey 2010-2014 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | annelid | Aulodrilus pluriseta | 1 | 31/12/1971 | Aquatic Oligochaeta of Ireland | 7.666 |
| Custom | annelid | Glossiphonia complanata | 1 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| Custom | annelid | Lumbriculus variegatus | 1 | 31/12/1971 | Aquatic Oligochaeta of Ireland | |
| Custom | annelid | Spirosperma ferox | 1 | 31/12/1971 | Aquatic Oligochaeta of Ireland | |
| Custom | annelid | Stylodrilus heringianus | 1 | 31/12/1971 | Aquatic Oligochaeta of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Barn Owl (Tyto alba) | 5 | 31/07/1991 | The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988- 1991 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Ped List |
| Custom | bird | Barn Swallow (Hirundo rustica) | 30 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Black-billed Magpie (Pica pica) | 49 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | CANCARN - AMNAF LICE |
| Custom | bird | Blackcap (Sylvia atricapilla) | 23 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Black-headed Gull (Larus ridibundus) | 16 | 14/04/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Ped Liet |
| Custom | bird | Blue Tit (Cyanistes caeruleus) | 48 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Bohemian Waxwing (Bombycilla garrulus) | 1 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Brambling (Fringilla montifringilla) | 5 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Carrion Crow (Corvus corone) | 1 | 29/02/1984 | The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-1983/84. | |

| Custom | bird | Chaffinch (Fringilla coelebs) | 50 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|------------------------|---|
| Custom | bird | Coal Tit (Periparus ater) | 42 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Blackbird (Turdus merula) | 51 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Bullfinch (Pyrrhula pyrrhula) | 42 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Buzzard (Buteo buteo) | 27 | 06/10/2017 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Chiffchaff (Phylloscopus collybita) | 31 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Coot (Fulica atra) | 28 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Crossbill (Loxia curvirostra) | 2 | 06/09/2016 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Cuckoo (Cuculus canorus) | 11 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Common Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula) | 4 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |
| Custom | bird | Common Grasshopper Warbler (Locustella naevia) | 11 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |

| Custom | bird | Common Kestrel (Falco tinnunculus) | 24 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------------|--|
| Custom | bird | Common Kingfisher (Alcedo atthis) | 10 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Linnet (Carduelis cannabina) | 14 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Moorhen (Gallinula chloropus) | 44 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | THE ATTENDED |
| Custom | bird | Common Pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) | 27 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species |

| Custom | bird | | 7 | 31/12/2001 | Irish Wetland Birds Survey (I-WeBS) 1994-2001. | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|---|--|
| Custom | bird | Common Raven (Corvus corax) | 13 | 11/02/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Common Redshank (Tringa totanus) | 1 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List |
| Custom | bird | Common Sandpiper (Actitis hypoleucos) | 1 | 31/07/1991 | The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988- 1991 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Snipe (Gallinago gallinago) | 28 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |

| Custom | bird | Common Starling (Sturnus vulgaris) | 45 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|---|--|
| Custom | bird | Common Swift (Apus apus) | 15 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Tern (Sterna hirundo) | 1 | 31/07/1991 | The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988- 1991 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Common Whitethroat (Sylvia communis) | 10 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Common Wood Pigeon (Columba palumbus) | 49 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species |

| Custom | bird | Corn Crake (Crex crex) | 5 | 31/07/1991 | The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988- 1991 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|---|--|
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Collared Dove (Streptopelia decaocto) | 19 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Curlew (Numenius arquata) | 13 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species: Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Dotterel (Charadrius morinellus) | 1 | 12/05/2005 | Rare birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Hobby (Falco subbuteo) | 1 | 01/07/2014 | Rare birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Jackdaw (Corvus monedula) | 51 | 04/08/2017 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Jay (Garrulus glandarius) | 21 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Siskin (Carduelis spinus) | 20 | 14/04/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Sparrowhawk (Accipiter nisus) | 22 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |

| Custom | bird | Eurasian Teal (Anas crecca) | 9 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---|----|------------|------------------------|---|
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Tree Sparrow (Passer montanus) | 8 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Treecreeper (Certhia familiaris) | 33 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Eurasian Wigeon (Anas penelope) | 7 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |

| Custom | bird | Eurasian Woodcock (Scolopax rusticola) | 11 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|------------------------|--|
| Custom | bird | European Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria) | 4 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List |
| Custom | bird | European Goldfinch (Carduelis carduelis) | 38 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | European Greenfinch (Carduelis chloris) | 38 | 14/04/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | European Robin (Erithacus rubecula) | 56 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Fieldfare (Turdus pilaris) | 14 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Goldcrest (Regulus regulus) | 41 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Great Bittern (Botaurus stellaris) | 1 | 31/12/1955 | Rare birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |

| Custom | bird | Great Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carb | 00) 10 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |
|--------|------|--|--------|------------|---|--|
| Custom | bird | Great Crested Grebe (Podiceps cristatus) | 18 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber Liet |
| Custom | bird | Great Egret (Ardea alba) | 1 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Great Spotted Woodpecker (Dendrocopos major) | 1 | 18/08/2016 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Great Tit (Parus major) | 50 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Grey Heron (Ardea cinerea) | 33 | 14/04/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Grey Partridge (Perdix perdix) | 1 | 31/07/1972 | The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972. | Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List |
| Custom | bird | Grey Plover (Pluvialis squatarola) | 1 | 29/02/1984 | The First Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1981/82-1983/84. | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |
| Custom | bird | Grey Wagtail (Motacilla cinerea) | 26 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Concern - Amhar List |

| Custom | bird | Greylag Goose (Anser anser) | 3 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species: Invasive Species: Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive > Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|------------------------|---|
| Custom | bird | Hawfinch (Coccothraustes coccothraustes) | 1 | 31/12/1890 | Rare birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Hedge Accentor (Prunella modularis) | 46 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Herring Gull (Larus argentatus) | 5 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Red List |
| Custom | bird | Hooded Crow (Corvus cornix) | 44 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Thirding Ran is |
| Custom | bird | House Martin (Delichon urbicum) | 19 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | House Sparrow (Passer domesticus) | 39 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amher List |

| Custom | bird | Jack Snipe (Lymnocryptes minimus) | 1 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section III Bird Species |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|------------------------|--|
| Custom | bird | Lesser Black-backed Gull (Larus fuscus | 2 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Lesser Redpoll (Carduelis cabaret) | 26 | 14/04/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Little Egret (Egretta garzetta) | 3 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species |
| Custom | bird | Little Grebe (Tachybaptus ruficollis) | 8 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Long-eared Owl (Asio otus) | 9 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Long-tailed Tit (Aegithalos caudatus) | 28 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) | 40 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section I Bird Species |
| Custom | bird | Meadow Pipit (Anthus pratensis) | 30 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |

| Custom | bird | Merlin (Falco columbarius) | 3 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| Custom | bird | Mew Gull (Larus canus) | 3 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Mistle Thrush (Turdus viscivorus) | 45 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Mute Swan (Cygnus olor) | 29 | 11/02/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Northern Lapwing (Vanellus vanellus) | 18 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section II Bird Species: Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation |
| Custom | bird | Northern Wheatear (Oenanthe oenanthe) | 1 | 31/07/1972 | The First Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1968-1972. | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |

| Custom | bird | Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus) | 5 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species |
|--------|------|--|----|------------|------------------------|--|
| Custom | bird | Pied Wagtail (Motacilla alba subsp. yarrellii) | 7 | 04/08/2017 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Redwing (Turdus iliacus) | 20 | 23/10/2017 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Reed Bunting (Emberiza schoeniclus) | 29 | 03/02/2017 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Rock Pigeon (Columba livia) | 13 | 04/08/2017 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species |
| Custom | bird | Rook (Corvus frugilegus) | 50 | 04/08/2017 | Birds of Ireland | 107.0-3 |
| Custom | bird | Sand Martin (Riparia riparia) | 9 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Sedge Warbler (Acrocephalus schoenobaenus) | 18 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Sky Lark (Alauda arvensis) | 9 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Song Thrush (Turdus philomelos) | 48 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
| Custom | bird | Spotted Flycatcher (Muscicapa striata) | 16 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |

| Custom | bird | Stock Pigeon (Columba oenas) | 2 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
|--------|------|---|----|------------|------------------------|---|
| Custom | bird | Stonechat (Saxicola torquata) | 2 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Tufted Duck (Aythya fuligula) | 16 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex II, Section I Bird Species Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex III, Section II Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Water Rail (Rallus aquaticus) | 13 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | White Wagtail (Motacilla alba) | 36 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | TANK BATT 2 ATTIMBLE TIES |
| Custom | bird | White-throated Dipper (Cinclus cinclus) | 16 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | |
| Custom | bird | Whooper Swan (Cygnus cygnus) | 11 | 31/12/2011 | Bird Atlas 2007 - 2011 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Protected Species: EU Birds Directive Protected Species: EU Birds Directive >> Annex I Bird Species Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Amber List |
| Custom | bird | Willow Warbler (Phylloscopus trochilus) | 31 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |

| Custom | bird | Winter Wren (Troglodytes troglodytes) | 50 | 18/05/2012 | Birds of Ireland | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|----|------------|---|---|
| Custom | bird | Yellowhammer (Emberiza citrinella) | 7 | 31/07/1991 | The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988- 1991 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern Threatened Species: Birds of Conservation Concern >> Birds of Conservation Concern - Ped List |
| Custom | bony fish (Actinopterygii) | Perch (Perca fluviatilis) | 1 | 31/12/1967 | Freshwater Fish in Irish Lakes | |
| Custom | bony fish (Actinopterygii) | Pike (Esox lucius) | 1 | 31/12/1967 | Freshwater Fish in Irish Lakes | |
| Custom | bony fish (Actinopterygii) | Rudd (Scardinius erythrophthalmus) | 1 | 31/12/1967 | Freshwater Fish in Irish Lakes | |
| Custom | centipede | Geophilus flavus | 2 | 01/01/1913 | Centipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | centipede | Geophilus insculptus | 1 | 01/09/1912 | Centipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | centipede | Lithobius (Lithobius) forficatus | 1 | 01/05/1968 | Centipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | centipede | Lithobius (Lithobius) variegatus | 2 | 01/01/1913 | Centipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | conifer | Noble Fir (Abies procera) | 1 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | crustacean | Freshwater White-clawed Crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes) | 22 | 06/07/2010 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | false scorpion (Pseudoscorpiones) | Common Chthonid (Chthonius (Chthonius) ischnocheles) | 1 | 31/12/1912 | Pseudoscorpions of Ireland | |
| Custom | fern | Broad Buckler-fern (Dryopteris dilatata) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | fern | Hard-fern (Blechnum spicant) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | fern | Lady-fern (Athyrium filix-femina) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | fern | Polypody (Polypodium vulgare) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | fern | Scaly Male-fern (Dryopteris affinis) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | fern | Soft Shield-fern (Polystichum setiferum) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |

| Custom | flatworm (Turbellaria) | Arthurdendyus triangulatus | 2 | 29/10/2012 | New Zealand Flatworm (Arthurdendyus triangulates) Database | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species |
|--------|------------------------|--|---|------------|--|--|
| Custom | flowering plant | Alder (Alnus glutinosa) | 2 | 14/06/2017 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | American Skunk-cabbage (Lysichiton americanus) | 1 | 07/03/2019 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> EU Regulation No. 1143/2014 Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | flowering plant | Ash (Fraxinus excelsior) | 6 | 14/06/2017 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Barren Strawberry (Potentilla sterilis) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Beech (Fagus sylvatica) | 4 | 25/04/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bird Cherry (Prunus padus) | 1 | 31/12/1929 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Blackthorn (Prunus spinosa) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scripta) | 6 | 09/05/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bog Stitchwort (Stellaria alsine) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bogbean (Menyanthes trifoliata) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bottle Sedge (Carex rostrata) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bramble (Rubus fruticosus agg.) | 5 | 25/04/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Branched Bur-reed (Sparganium erectum) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Broad-leaved Dock (Rumex obtusifolius) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Broad-leaved Pondweed (Potamogeton natans) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Brooklime (Veronica beccabunga) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Brown Sedge (Carex disticha) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bugle (Ajuga reptans) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |

| Custom | flowering plant | Bulbous Rush (Juncus bulbosus) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
|----------|---------------------|--|----------|--------------|--|---|
| C t | flancasis a salasak | Duduush (Turks latifalia) | 4 | 20/05/2007 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bulrush (Typha latifolia) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National | |
| _ | | | _ | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Bush Vetch (Vicia sepium) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Canadian Waterweed (Elodea canadensis) | 1 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | flowering plant | Carnation Sedge (Carex panicea) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cat's-ear (Hypochaeris radicata) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | 3 1 | (),,, | | ,, | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cherry Laurel (Prunus laurocerasus) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National | Invasive Species: Invasive |
| | nonconing plants | | | 24,0 1, 2000 | Vegetation Database | Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cleavers (Galium aparine) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cock's-foot (Dactylis glomerata) | 3 | 21/08/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Bent (Agrostis capillaris) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | g | | | 27/25/2022 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Chickweed (Stellaria media) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | _ | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Cottongrass (Eriophorum | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| _ | | angustifolium) | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Dog-violet (Viola riviniana) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Duckweed (Lemna minor) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Knapweed (Centaurea nigra) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Mouse-ear (Cerastium | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | fontanum) | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Nettle (Urtica dioica) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | , | | ' ' | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | (2 22.1.2 Judobudu) | - | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Sedge (Carex nigra) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Castolli | nowering plant | common seage (carex mgra) | | 27,03,2003 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Common Sorrel (Rumex acetosa) | 7 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custom | nowering plant | Common Sorrer (Numex acetosa) | ' | 27/03/2003 | Vegetation Database | |

| Custom | flowering plant | Common Spotted-orchid (Dactylorhiza fuchsii) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
|--------|---|--|----|---|--|
| Custom | flowering plant | | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | marriag press | stagnalis) | _ | | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cow Parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | , | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cowbane (Cicuta virosa) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | , | | 1,11,11 | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Creeping Bent (Agrostis stolonifera) | 12 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3. | , | | ' ' | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Creeping Buttercup (Ranunculus | 6 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | repens) | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Creeping Thistle (Cirsium arvense) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3. | , | | ' ' | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Crested Dog's-tail (Cynosurus cristatus) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | | , | | ' ' | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Cuckooflower (Cardamine pratensis) | 6 | 09/05/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants |
| | 3 1 | , | | 11,11, | 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Curled Dock (Rumex crispus) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | marriag press | carron a con (carron anopac) | | | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Curled Pondweed (Potamogeton | 1 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) |
| | marriag press | crispus) | | | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Daisy (Bellis perennis) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3,1 | , | | ,, | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Devil's-bit Scabious (Succisa pratensis) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | (************************************** | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Downy Birch (Betula pubescens) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | , (, , , | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Eared Willow (Salix aurita) | 1 | 22/05/2007 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Early-purple Orchid (Orchis mascula) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | , | | , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Elder (Sambucus nigra) | 1 | 29/05/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants |
| | | , , | | ' ' | 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Enchanter's-nightshade (Circaea | 2 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National |
| | J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 | lutetiana) | | , , | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | False Hook-lobed Dandelion | 1 | 31/12/1986 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland |
| | | (Taraxacum pseudohamatum) | | ' ' | |
| Custom | flowering plant | False Oat-grass (Arrhenatherum | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | | elatius) | | | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | False-brome (Brachypodium sylvaticum) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Field Wood-rush (Luzula campestris) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | J F | (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | , -, | Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Floating Bur-reed (Sparganium | 1 | 31/12/1929 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland |
| | J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 J 1 | angustifolium) | | ' ' ' ' ' ' ' | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Floating Sweet-grass (Glyceria fluitans) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National |
| | 3 1 | 3 3 1 1 (2 / 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | , | Vegetation Database |

| Custom | flowering plant | Foxglove (Digitalis purpurea) | 1 | 25/04/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
|--------|-----------------|--|---|------------|---|---|
| Custom | flowering plant | Germander Speedwell (Veronica chamaedrys) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Giant Hogweed (Heracleum mantegazzianum) | 5 | 05/08/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | flowering plant | Glaucous Sedge (Carex flacca) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Goat Willow (Salix caprea) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Gorse (Ulex europaeus) | 2 | 05/02/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil (Lotus pedunculatus) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Greater Spearwort (Ranunculus lingua) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Greater Stitchwort (Stellaria holostea) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Guelder-rose (Viburnum opulus) | 1 | 03/06/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hairy Sedge (Carex hirta) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hawthorn (Crataegus monogyna) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hazel (Corylus avellana) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Heath Bedstraw (Galium saxatile) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Heath Wood-rush (Luzula multiflora) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hedge Bindweed (Calystegia sepium) | 1 | 09/10/2019 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Herb-Robert (Geranium robertianum) | 3 | 29/05/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Himalayan Knotweed (Persicaria wallichii) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | National Invasive Species Database | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |

| Custom | flowering plant | Hogweed (Heracleum sphondylium) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National | |
|--------|-----------------|--|---|------------|---|---|
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Holly (Ilex aquifolium) | 2 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Honeysuckle (Lonicera periclymenum) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Horse-chestnut (Aesculus | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | hippocastanum) | _ | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hybrid Black-poplar (Populus nigra x deltoides = P. x canadensis) | 2 | 31/12/1969 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Hybrid Sweet-grass (Glyceria fluitans x notata = G. x pedicellata) | 2 | 31/12/1986 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Indian Balsam (Impatiens glandulifera) | 1 | 07/12/2017 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | flowering plant | Irish Whitebeam (Sorbus hibernica) | 1 | 13/06/2019 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Ivy (Hedera helix) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Ivy-leaved Crowfoot (Ranunculus hederaceus) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Japanese Knotweed (Fallopia japonica) | 3 | 12/06/2019 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | flowering plant | Least Bur-reed (Sparganium natans) | 1 | 31/12/1929 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lesser Bulrush (Typha angustifolia) | 1 | 31/12/1986 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lesser Celandine (Ranunculus ficaria) | 3 | 10/03/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lesser Spearwort (Ranunculus flammula) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lesser Water-parsnip (Berula erecta) | 1 | 31/12/1929 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lords-and-Ladies (Arum maculatum) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Lousewort (Pedicularis sylvatica) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Cinquefoil (Potentilla palustris) | 6 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |

| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Pennywort (Hydrocotyle vulgaris) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National | |
|----------|-------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | - | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Ragwort (Senecio aquaticus) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Thistle (Cirsium palustre) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Willowherb (Epilobium palustre) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh Woundwort (Stachys palustris) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants | |
| | | , , , , , | | ' ' | 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh-bedstraw (Galium palustre) | 6 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| 00000 | g p.ae | · iaisii saasaan (saiiaii paiasas) | | =1, 00, =00 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Marsh-marigold (Caltha palustris) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custom | nowering plane | riarsir mangola (calcila palastris) | - | 27,03,2003 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Meadow Buttercup (Ranunculus acris) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custom | nowering plant | rieddow buttercup (Randiicaids acris) | 3 | 27/03/2009 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Manday Fortail (Alanagurus pratansis) | 2 | 27/05/2000 | , | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Meadow Foxtail (Alopecurus pratensis) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | 27/25/2022 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Meadow Vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Meadowsweet (Filipendula ulmaria) | 6 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage | 2 | 07/03/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants | |
| | | (Chrysosplenium oppositifolium) | | | 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Pedunculate Oak (Quercus robur) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National | |
| | 3. | , | | , , | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Peppermint (Mentha aquatica x spicata | 1 | 31/12/1929 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| 00000 | g p.ae | = M. x piperita) | - | 0 1, 11, 151 | 552 131.44 444 131 213.41.4 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Perennial Rye-grass (Lolium perenne) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custom | nowering plane | referring tye grass (Londin perenie) | | 27,03,2003 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Pineappleweed (Matricaria discoidea) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custom | nowering plant | rineappieweed (Matricalia discoldea) | 1 | 27/03/2009 | • | |
| C t | flannanin a mlamb | Detectile overtenessis Dec | 2 | 27/05/2000 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Potentilla erecta x anglica = P. x | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | | suberecta | | | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Primrose (Primula vulgaris) | 9 | 09/05/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants | |
| | | | | | 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Purple-loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) | 1 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Ragged-Robin (Lychnis flos-cuculi) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| | J . | , | | ' ' | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Ramsons (Allium ursinum) | 1 | 13/04/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants | |
| | | , | | | 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Red Clover (Trifolium pratense) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Cascolli | nowering plant | Tea clover (Thioliani praterise) | | 2,,03,2003 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Red Fescue (Festuca rubra) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National | |
| Custoni | nowering plant | Neu i escue (restuca rubia) | " | 27/03/2009 | | |
| Cuetana | flavonina plant | Dood Conon, aveca (Pholonia | 1 | 10/00/2007 | Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Reed Canary-grass (Phalaris | 1 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| | | arundinacea) | | | | |

| Custom | flowering plant | Rhododendron ponticum | 1 | 25/05/2019 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
|--------|-----------------|---|---|------------|---|---|
| Custom | flowering plant | Ribwort Plantain (Plantago lanceolata) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Rosebay Willowherb (Chamerion angustifolium) | 2 | 14/06/2017 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Rough Meadow-grass (Poa trivialis) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Rusty Willow (Salix cinerea subsp. oleifolia) | 2 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Salix cinerea | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Sanicle (Sanicula europaea) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Selfheal (Prunella vulgaris) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Sharp-flowered Rush (Juncus acutiflorus) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Shining Pondweed (Potamogeton lucens) | 1 | 31/12/1986 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Short-fruited Willowherb (Epilobium obscurum) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Silverweed (Potentilla anserina) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Smooth Meadow-grass (Poa pratensis) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Soft-rush (Juncus effusus) | 8 | 21/08/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Spear Thistle (Cirsium vulgare) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Spindle (Euonymus europaeus) | 1 | 04/09/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Spotted Dandelion (Taraxacum maculosum) | 1 | 31/12/1986 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Star Sedge (Carex echinata) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Sweet Vernal-grass (Anthoxanthum odoratum) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | flowering plant | Sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species |

| Custom | flowering plant | Tall Tutsan (Hypericum androsaemum x hircinum = H. x inodorum) | (2 | 31/12/2010 | BSBI tetrad data for Ireland |
|--------|-----------------|---|-----|------------|---|
| Custom | flowering plant | Taraxacum aggregate | 4 | 28/03/2018 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Thyme-leaved Speedwell (Veronica serpyllifolia) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Tormentil (Potentilla erecta) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Trailing Tormentil (Potentilla anglica) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Tufted Hair-grass (Deschampsia cespitosa) | 3 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Velvet Bent (Agrostis canina) | 4 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Water Mint (Mentha aquatica) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wavy Bitter-cress (Cardamine flexuosa) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | White Clover (Trifolium repens) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | White Sedge (Carex curta) | 1 | 28/05/2007 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wild Angelica (Angelica sylvestris) | 5 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wild Privet (Ligustrum vulgare) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wild Strawberry (Fragaria vesca) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Winter Heliotrope (Petasites fragrans) | 1 | 22/12/2017 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wood Anemone (Anemone nemorosa) | 4 | 10/03/2020 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wood Avens (Geum urbanum) | 2 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wood-sedge (Carex sylvatica) | 2 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wood-sorrel (Oxalis acetosella) | 2 | 21/05/2016 | Online Atlas of Vascular Plants 2012-2020 |
| Custom | flowering plant | Wych Elm (Ulmus glabra) | 3 | 22/08/2006 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Yellow Iris (Iris pseudacorus) | 1 | 26/04/2005 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Yellow Pimpernel (Lysimachia nemorum) | 1 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Yellow Sedge (Carex viridula) | 2 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |
| Custom | flowering plant | Yorkshire-fog (Holcus lanatus) | 12 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database |

| Custom | fungus | Blue Spot Knight (Tricholoma columbetta) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
|--------|------------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | fungus | Candlesnuff Fungus (Xylaria hypoxylon) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Clouded Funnel (Clitocybe nebularis) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Common Bonnet (Mycena galericulata) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Common Inkcap (Coprinopsis atramentaria) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Deceiver (Laccaria laccata) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Fiery Milkcap (Lactarius pyrogalus) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Fly Agaric (Amanita muscaria var. muscaria) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Honey Fungus (Armillaria mellea) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Inocybe sindonia | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Jellybaby (Leotia lubrica) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Livid Pinkgill (Entoloma sinuatum) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Nitrous Bonnet (Mycena leptocephala) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Oakbug Milkcap (Lactarius quietus) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Rufous Milkcap (Lactarius rufus) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Russet Toughshank (Collybia dryophila) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Silky Piggyback (Asterophora parasitica) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Snapping Bonnet (Mycena vitilis) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | fungus | Sulphur Tuft (Hypholoma fasciculare var. fasciculare) | 1 | 18/10/2003 | Fungal Records for Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Leiobunum blackwalli | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Leiobunum rotundum | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Mitopus morio | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Nelima gothica | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Nemastoma bimaculatum | 3 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Oligolophus hanseni | 2 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Oligolophus tridens | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Paroligolophus agrestis | 2 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |
| Custom | harvestman (Opiliones) | Phalangium opilio | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Harvestmen (Opiliones) of Ireland |

| Custom | hornwort | Smooth Hornwort (Phaeoceros laevis) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | horsetail | Water Horsetail (Equisetum fluviatile) | 8 | 27/05/2009 | Species Data from the National Vegetation Database | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 7-spot Ladybird (Coccinella septempunctata) | 3 | 18/04/2019 | Ladybirds of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Agabus (Acatodes) sturmii | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Agabus (Gaurodytes) affinis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Agabus (Gaurodytes) bipustulatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Agabus (Gaurodytes) paludosus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Agabus (Gaurodytes) unguicularis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Anacaena globulus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Colymbetes fuscus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Dytiscus semisulcatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Elmis aenea | 2 | 03/07/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Enochrus coarctatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Enochrus testaceus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Graptodytes pictus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Great Diving Beetle (Dytiscus marginalis) | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Gyrinus caspius | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Haliplus (Haliplinus) ruficollis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Haliplus (Haliplus) confinis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Haliplus (Liaphlus) flavicollis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Haliplus (Neohaliplus) lineatocollis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Helophorus (Atracthelophorus) brevipalpis | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Hydraena britteni | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Hydraena riparia | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |

| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydrobius fuscipes | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|----|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Hydroporus angustatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus erythrocephalus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | Hydroporus gyllenhalii | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus memnonius | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | , | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus nigrita | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | , , , | | ' ' | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus palustris | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus striola | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus tessellatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Hydroporus umbrosus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Ilybius fuliginosus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Ilybius quadriguttatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| | (Coleoptera) | | | 10/10/1000 | | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Laccobius bipunctatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| C | (Coleoptera) | Linear delice to a set alloca | 4 | 12/10/1000 | Matau Daatlaa af Iualaa d | |
| Custom | insect - beetle | Limnebius truncatellus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | (Coleoptera) insect - beetle | Oshthobius (Homoloshthobius) minimus | 1 | 12/10/1000 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | | Ochthebius (Homalochthebius) minimus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | water beeties of freialid | |
| Custom | (Coleoptera) insect - beetle | Porhydrus lineatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | Water Beetles of Ireland | |
| Custom | (Coleoptera) | Pornyurus lineatus | 1 | 12/10/1909 | water beeties or freiand | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Green-veined White (Pieris napi) | 14 | 14/05/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Large White (Pieris brassicae) | 3 | 10/06/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Meadow Brown (Maniola jurtina) | 8 | 12/08/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Orange-tip (Anthocharis cardamines) | 10 | 19/04/2020 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Painted Lady (Vanessa cardui) | 1 | 26/08/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Peacock (Inachis io) | 8 | 26/08/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Red Admiral (Vanessa atalanta) | 3 | 04/09/2020 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Ringlet (Aphantopus hyperantus) | 12 | 28/07/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Silver-washed Fritillary (Argynnis | 1 | 31/12/1978 | Distribution Atlas of Butterflies in | |
| Custom | insect - butterny | paphia) | | 31/12/19/6 | Ireland 1979 (An Foras Forbartha) | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Small Heath (Coenonympha pamphilus) | 2 | 31/12/1977 | Distribution Atlas of Butterflies in | Threatened Species: Near |
| Custom | insect - butterny | Smail freath (Coenonympha pamphilius) | _ | 51/12/15// | Ireland 1979 (An Foras Forbartha) | ' |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Small Tortoiseshell (Aglais urticae) | 6 | 09/09/2020 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| | | (.g.a.c a. acac) | - | // | | |

| Custom | insect - butterfly | Small White (Pieris rapae) | 7 | 05/08/2020 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|----|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Speckled Wood (Pararge aegeria) | 14 | 29/09/2019 | Butterflies of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - butterfly | Wall (Lasiommata megera) | 1 | 31/12/1978 | Distribution Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 1979 (An Foras Forbartha) | Threatened Species: Endangered |
| Custom | Insect - butterfly | Wood White (Leptidea sp.) | 3 | 31/12/1977 | Distribution Atlas of Butterflies in Ireland 1979 (An Foras Forbartha) | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Azure Damselfly (Coenagrion puella) | 2 | 05/06/2000 | Dragonfly Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Banded Demoiselle (Calopteryx splendens) | 1 | 31/08/2020 | Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024 | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Blue-tailed Damselfly (Ischnura elegans) | 3 | 26/08/2019 | Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024 | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Brown Hawker (Aeshna grandis) | 4 | 26/08/2019 | Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024 | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Common Blue Damselfly (Enallagma cyathigerum) | 4 | 15/09/2020 | Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024 | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Common Darter (Sympetrum striolatum) | 1 | 28/07/2019 | Dragonfly Ireland 2019 to 2024 | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Large Red Damselfly (Pyrrhosoma nymphula) | 1 | 08/06/1919 | Dragonfly Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | Variable Damselfly (Coenagrion pulchellum) | 4 | 05/06/2000 | Dragonfly Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - earwig (Dermaptera) | Common Earwig (Forficula auricularia) | 1 | 22/08/2005 | Grasshoppers, Crickets and Allied Insects (Orthoptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - flea (Siphonaptera) | Rabbit Flea (Spilopsyllus cuniculi) | 2 | 31/12/1996 | Fleas (Siphonaptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - hymenopteran | Bombus (Bombus) terrestris | 1 | 04/04/2017 | Bees of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - hymenopteran | Common Carder Bee (Bombus (Thoracombus) pascuorum) | 1 | 09/05/2019 | Bees of Ireland | |
| Custom | Insect - hymenopteran | Synopeas aceris | 1 | 19/04/2012 | Platygastridae (Hymenoptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | Insect - hymenopteran | Synopeas rhanis | 1 | 27/04/2011 | Platygastridae (Hymenoptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - mayfly (Ephemeroptera) | Serratella ignita | 1 | 03/07/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Anthophila fabriciana | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Brimstone Moth (Opisthograptis luteolata) | 2 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Brown House-moth (Hofmannophila pseudospretella) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Bryotropha domestica | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Bryotropha terrella | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Celypha lacunana | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - moth | Common Carpet (Epirrhoe alternata) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland | |

| Custom | insect - moth | Common Grass-veneer (Agriphila tristella) | 2 | 10/08/2003 | Moths Ireland |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|--|
| Custom | insect - moth | | 1 | 31/08/1911 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Death's-head Hawk-moth (Acherontia atropos) | 1 | 31/12/1900 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Eucosma cana | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Furness Dowd (Blastobasis adustella) | 1 | 20/06/1971 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Garden Carpet (Xanthorhoe fluctuata) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Moth Records of Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Garden Grass-veneer (Chrysoteuchia culmella) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Garden Pebble (Evergestis forficalis) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Green Carpet (Colostygia pectinataria) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Moth Records of Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Least Yellow Underwing (Noctua interiecta) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Moth Records of Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Little Grey (Dipleurina lacustrata) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Middle-barred Minor (Oligia fasciuncula) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Pseudococcyx posticana | 2 | 26/04/1971 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Purple Clay (Diarsia brunnea) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Red-barred Tortrix (Ditula angustiorana) | 2 | 12/05/1971 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Riband Wave (Idaea aversata) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Round-winged Muslin (Thumatha senex) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Shaded Broad-bar (Scotopteryx chenopodiata) | 1 | 10/08/2003 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Small China-mark (Cataclysta lemnata) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Smoky Wainscot (Mythimna impura) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Moth Records of Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Snout (Hypena proboscidalis) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Spectacle (Abrostola tripartita) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla | 5 | 31/12/1903 | Microlepidoptera collections (National Museum of Ireland) |
| Custom | insect - moth | Straw Grass-veneer (Agriphila straminella) | 2 | 10/08/2003 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Swallow-tailed Moth (Ourapteryx sambucaria) | 1 | 09/07/1999 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Twin-spotted Quaker (Orthosia munda) | 1 | 30/04/1894 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - moth | Udea lutealis | 1 | 10/08/2003 | Moths Ireland |
| Custom | insect - orthopteran | Common Green Grasshopper (Omocestus viridulus) | 2 | 21/07/2011 | Grasshoppers, Crickets and Allied Insects (Orthoptera) of Ireland |
| Custom | insect - true bug (Hemiptera) | Cicadella viridis | 1 | 21/08/2016 | General Biodiversity Records from Ireland |

| Custom | insect - true bug (Hemiptera) | Common Backswimmer (Notonecta (Notonecta) glauca) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | insect - true bug | Common Green Capsid (Lygocoris | 1 | 31/12/1911 | True Bugs (Heteroptera) of | |
| Custom | (Hemiptera) | (Lygocoris) pabulinus) | 1 | 31/12/1911 | Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true bug (Hemiptera) | Green Shieldbug (Palomena prasina) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true bug (Hemiptera) | Sloe Shieldbug (Dolycoris baccarum) | 1 | 21/08/2016 | True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true bug (Hemiptera) | Sphagnum Bug (Hebrus (Hebrusella) ruficeps) | 1 | 12/10/1900 | True Bugs (Heteroptera) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Eristalis arbustorum | 5 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Eristalis horticola | 1 | 23/08/2012 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Eristalis pertinax | 2 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Eristalis tenax | 3 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Helophilus hybridus | 2 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Helophilus pendulus | 5 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Marmalade Hoverfly (Episyrphus balteatus) | 1 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | | 1 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Neoascia podagrica | 3 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Platycheirus albimanus | 2 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Platycheirus granditarsus | 1 | 25/09/1971 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Rhingia campestris | 3 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Sericomyia silentis | 1 | 14/09/2013 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Syrphus vitripennis | 1 | 24/09/1971 | Hoverflies (Syrphidae) of Ireland | |
| Custom | insect - true fly (Diptera) | Zodion cinereum | 1 | 02/08/1958 | Conopidae of Ireland | |
| Custom | liverwort | Anomalous Flapwort (Mylia anomala) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Bifid Crestwort (Lophocolea bidentata) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Blueish Veilwort (Metzgeria violacea) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Bog Pouchwort (Calypogeia sphagnicola) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |

| | | D = 1.401 1.11 | 4 | 24 (27 (4 222 | D 1 . CT 1 . | |
|--------|-----------|--|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Custom | liverwort | Bog-moss Flapwort (Odontoschisma sphagni) | 1 | 31/07/1900 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Chiloscyphus polyanthos | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Cliff Scalewort (Porella cordaeana) | 1 | 31/12/1904 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Near threatened |
| Custom | liverwort | Common Frillwort (Fossombronia pusilla) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Common Liverwort (Marchantia polymorpha) | 2 | 31/12/1980 | Bryophytes of Ireland | concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Common Pouchwort (Calypogeia fissa) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Crenulated Flapwort (Jungermannia gracillima) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Dilated Scalewort (Frullania dilatata) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Endive Pellia (Pellia endiviifolia) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Even Scalewort (Radula complanata) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Forked Veilwort (Metzgeria furcata) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Greasewort (Aneura pinguis) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Greater Featherwort (Plagiochila asplenioides) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Jagged Notchwort (Lophozia incisa) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Lesser Featherwort (Plagiochila porelloides) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Marchantia polymorpha subsp. | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Marchantia polymorpha subsp. ruderalis | 3 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Notched Pouchwort (Calypogeia arguta) | 3 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Overleaf Pellia (Pellia epiphylla) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Pinnate Scalewort (Porella pinnata) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | St Winifrid's Other Moss (Chiloscyphus pallescens) | 1 | 31/12/1980 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Two-horned Pincerwort (Cephalozia bicuspidata) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | Western Pouncewort (Lejeunea lamacerina) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | liverwort | | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | millipede | Brachyiulus pusillus | 1 | 30/04/1979 | Millipedes of Ireland | |

| Custom | millipede | Common Flat-backed Millipede (Polydesmus angustus) | 2 | 02/10/1995 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
|--------|-----------|---|---|------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Custom | millipede | Cylindroiulus britannicus | 1 | 30/04/1979 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | millipede | Eyed Flat-backed Millipede (Nanogona polydesmoides) | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | millipede | Ophyiulus pilosus | 1 | 02/10/1995 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | millipede | Polydesmus coriaceus | 1 | 30/04/1979 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | millipede | White-legged Snake Millipede (Tachypodoiulus niger) | 2 | 02/10/1995 | Millipedes of Ireland | |
| Custom | mollusc | Ancylus fluviatilis | 3 | 19/09/2007 | River Biologists' Database (EPA) | |
| Custom | mollusc | Arion (Arion) | 2 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | mollusc | Arion (Carinarion) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Arion (Kobeltia) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Brown Lipped Snail (Cepaea (Cepaea) nemoralis) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Carychium | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Cellar Snail (Oxychilus (Oxychilus) cellarius) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Clear Glass Snail (Aegopinella pura) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Cochlicopa | 3 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Columella aspera | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Common Bithynia (Bithynia (Bithynia) tentaculata) | 3 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Common Bladder Snail (Physa fontinalis) | 2 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Common Chrysalis Snail (Lauria (Lauria) cylindracea) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Common Whorl Snail (Vertigo (Vertigo) pygmaea) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | Threatened Species: Near threatened |
| Custom | mollusc | Dusky Slug (Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Dwarf Pond Snail (Galba (Galba) truncatula) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Dwarf Snail (Punctum (Punctum) pygmaeum) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Eccentric Grass Snail (Vallonia cf. excentrica) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | English Chrysalis Snail (Leiostyla (Leiostyla) anglica) | 2 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | Threatened Species: Vulnerable |
| Custom | mollusc | Euconulus | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |

| Custom | mollusc | Field Slug (Deroceras (Deroceras) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: Data |
|----------|--------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | agreste) | | | Database | deficient |
| Custom | mollusc | Flat Valve Snail (Valvata (Valvata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | cristata) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Garlic Snail (Oxychilus (Oxychilus) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | alliarius) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Glossy Glass Snail (Oxychilus | 1 | 31/12/1910 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | 1110111110 | (Oxychilus) navarricus subsp. | - | 5 = 7 = 2 = 3 | Database | |
| | | helveticus) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Great Pond Snail (Lymnaea (Lymnaea) | 3 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monuse | stagnalis) | 3 | 10/00/1909 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Hairy Snail (Trochulus (Trochulus) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | hispidus) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | | |
| Cushama | ma a lluma a | | 1 | 21/12/1012 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Hedgehog Slug (Arion (Kobeltia) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | intermedius) | - | 10/05/1050 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Horny Orb Mussel (Sphaerium | 4 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | corneum) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Keeled Ramshorn (Planorbis carinatus) | 3 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Keeled Slug (Tandonia sowerbyi) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Invasive Species: Invasive |
| | | | | | Database | Species Invasive Species: |
| | | | | | | Invasive Species >> Medium |
| | | | | | | Impact Invasive Species |
| | | | | | | Impact Invasive Species |
| Custom | mollusc | Lake Limpet (Acroloxus lacustris) | 1 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | , | | , | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Large Amber Snail (Succinea putris) | 1 | 31/12/1910 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| 0 | | za. go / m. za. o. a. (o acc. rea pas. le) | _ | 01, 12, 1010 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Least Slippery Snail (Cochlicopa cf. | 1 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monase | lubricella) | 1 | 03/01/1302 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Lymnaea (Stagnicola) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | Lymnaea (Stagnicola) | 1 | 51/12/1915 | Database | |
| Cuehama | ma a lluma a | Lymana on (Chamicala) fyraeus | 1 | 10/06/1060 | | |
| Custom | mollusc | Lymnaea (Stagnicola) fuscus | 1 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | 14 1 51 (5) | _ | 21/12/12/2 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Marsh Slug (Deroceras (Deroceras) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | laeve) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Marsh Whorl Snail (Vertigo (Vertigo) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: |
| | | antivertigo) | | | Database | Vulnerable |
| Custom | mollusc | Milky Crystal Snail (Vitrea contracta) | 1 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Netted Slug (Deroceras (Deroceras) | 2 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | reticulatum) | | | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Pellucid Glass Snail (Vitrina pellucida) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| | | (ponasiau) | | ,, | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Pfeiffer's Amber Snail (Oxyloma | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Castoni | monusc | (Oxyloma) elegans) | _ | 31/12/1313 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Plated Snail (Spermodea lamellata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: |
| CuStOIII | Hondsc | riateu Shaii (Spermouea iameilata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | | |
| | | | | | Database | Endangered |

| Custom | mollusc | Porous Pea Mussel (Pisidium obtusale) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan Database | |
|---------|---------|---|---|------------|---|---------------------------|
| Custom | mollusc | Prickly Snail (Acanthinula aculeata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: Near |
| Custom | monusc | Trickly Shall (Acantillida acaleata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | Database | threatened |
| Custom | mollusc | Rayed Glass Snail (Nesovitrea | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | uncatened |
| Custom | monasc | (Perpolita) hammonis) | _ | 31/12/1313 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Rounded Snail (Discus (Gonyodiscus) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | rotundatus) | 3 | 05/01/1502 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Shiny Glass Snail (Zonitoides | 3 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | (Zonitoides) nitidus) | 3 | 31/12/1313 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Short-ended Pea Mussel (Pisidium | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | subtruncatum) | _ | 31/12/1313 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Smooth Glass Snail (Aegopinella | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monasc | nitidula) | | 03/01/1302 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Smooth Jet Slug (Milax gagates) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | Smooth set slug (Max gagates) | 1 | 31/12/1313 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Strawberry Snail (Trochulus (Trochulus) | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | striolatus) | 3 | 05/01/1502 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Striated Whorl Snail (Vertigo (Vertigo) | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: Near |
| Custom | monusc | substriata) | _ | 51/12/1915 | Database | threatened |
| Custom | mollusc | | 1 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: |
| Custom | monusc | cygnea) | 1 | 10/00/1909 | Database | Vulnerable |
| Custom | mollusc | Tree Slug (Lehmannia marginata) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Vullierable |
| Custom | monusc | Tree Stag (Lerimannia marginata) | 1 | 51/12/1915 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Tree Snail (Balea (Balea) perversa) | 2 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Threatened Species: |
| Custom | monusc | Tree Shall (Balea (Balea) perversa) | _ | 03/01/1302 | Database | Vulnerable |
| Custom | mollusc | Twisted Ramshorn (Bathyomphalus | 1 | 31/12/1910 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | Vullierable |
| Custom | monusc | contortus) | 1 | 31/12/1310 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Two-toothed Door Snail (Clausilia | 3 | 09/04/1982 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | (Clausilia) bidentata) | 5 | 03/04/1302 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Valve Snail (Valvata (Cincinna) | 3 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | piscinalis) | 5 | 10/00/1909 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Vitrea | 2 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | Vicied | _ | 51/12/1915 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Wandering Snail (Radix balthica) | 3 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | Walldeling Shall (Radix baltilica) | 5 | 51/12/1915 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | White Ramshorn (Gyraulus (Gyraulus) | 3 | 18/06/1969 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | albus) | 3 | 10/00/1909 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | White-lipped Ramshorn (Anisus | 1 | 31/12/1910 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monuse | (Anisus) leucostoma) | 1 | 51/12/1910 | Database | |
| Custom | mollusc | Yellow Slug (Limacus flavus) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | All Ireland Non-Marine Molluscan | |
| Custom | monusc | Tellow Stug (Littlacus flavus) | 1 | 31/12/1913 | Database | |
| Custom | moss | Aloe Haircap (Pogonatum aloides) | 3 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least |
| Custom | 111033 | Albe Hallcap (Fogoriatum albides) | 3 | 13/03/1903 | bi yophytes of freidild | concern |
| Custom | moss | Amblystegium serpens var. serpens | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least |
| 2330111 | 111033 | Ambiyotegiam scrpens var. scrpens | - | 31,30,2007 | bi yopinyees or freduite | concern |
| Custom | moss | Awl-leaved Earth-moss (Pleuridium | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least |
| Castorn | 111033 | subulatum) | | 31/00/2007 | Di yopinytes or freiding | concern |
| Custom | moss | Barbula sardoa | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | CONCENT |

| Custom | moss | Big Shaggy-moss (Rhytidiadelphus triguetrus) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
|--------|------|---|---|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Custom | moss | Bird's-claw Beard-moss (Barbula unquiculata) | 4 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Blunt Feather-moss (Homalia trichomanoides) | 2 | 31/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Bog Groove-moss (Aulacomnium palustre) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Broom Fork-moss (Dicranum scoparium) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Brown Ditrichum (Ditrichum pusillum) | 1 | 31/12/1912 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Data deficient |
| Custom | moss | Bruch's Pincushion (Ulota bruchii) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Bryum dichotomum | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Cape Thread-moss (Orthodontium lineare) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Capillary Thread-moss (Bryum capillare) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Common Bladder-moss (Physcomitrium pyriforme) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Common Cord-moss (Funaria hygrometrica) | 3 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Common Haircap (Polytrichum commune) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Common Pocket-moss (Fissidens taxifolius) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Common Pottia (Tortula truncata) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Common Smoothcap (Atrichum undulatum) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Common Striated Feather-moss (Eurhynchium striatum) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Common Tamarisk-moss (Thuidium tamariscinum) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Crisped Pincushion (Ulota crispa) | 3 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Ctenidium molluscum var. molluscum | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Curly Crisp-moss (Trichostomum crispulum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Cylindric Beard-moss (Didymodon insulanus) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Cypress-leaved Plait-moss (Hypnum cupressiforme) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |

| Custom | moss | Dotted Thyme-moss (Rhizomnium punctatum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
|--------|------|--|---|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Custom | moss | Drab Brook-moss (Hygrohypnum luridum) | 1 | 31/12/1910 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Drepanocladus revolvens sensu lato | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Dwarf Feather-moss (Eurhynchium pumilum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Dwarf Neckera (Neckera pumila) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Elegant Bristle-moss (Orthotrichum pulchellum) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Ephemerum serratum var. minutissimum | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fallacious Beard-moss (Didymodon fallax) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Feathery Bog-moss (Sphagnum cuspidatum) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Felted Thyme-moss (Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum) | 1 | 31/12/1912 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Near threatened |
| Custom | moss | Fern-leaved Hook-moss (Cratoneuron filicinum) | 3 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Field Forklet-moss (Dicranella staphylina) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fissidens bryoides | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Fissidens taxifolius var. taxifolius | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fissidens viridulus sensu lato | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Flat Neckera (Neckera complanata) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Floating Hook-moss (Warnstorfia fluitans) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fountain Apple-moss (Philonotis fontana) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fountain Feather-moss (Amblystegium tenax) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Near threatened Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fox-tail Feather-moss (Thamnobryum alopecurum) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Fringed Bog-moss (Sphagnum fimbriatum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Frizzled Pincushion (Ulota phyllantha) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Giant Spear-moss (Calliergon giganteum) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Glittering Wood-moss (Hylocomium splendens) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Greater Water-moss (Fontinalis antipyretica var. antipyretica) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |

| Custom | moss | Green-tufted Stubble-moss (Weissia | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
|--------|------|---|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | controversa) | | | | |
| Custom | moss | Grey-cushioned Grimmia (Grimmia pulvinata) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Hair-pointed Feather-moss (Cirriphyllum piliferum) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss (Plagiomnium undulatum) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Heart-leaved Spear-moss (Calliergon cordifolium) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Heath Plait-moss (Hypnum jutlandicum) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Heath Star Moss (Campylopus introflexus) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Hornschuch's Beard-moss (Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Hutchins' Pincushion (Ulota hutchinsiae) | 1 | 31/12/1912 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Hypnum cupressiforme sensu lato | 3 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | 99.199.11 |
| Custom | moss | Intermediate Hook-moss (Drepanocladus cossonii) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Isothecium myosuroides var. myosuroides | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Juicy Silk-moss (Plagiothecium succulentum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Juniper Haircap (Polytrichum juniperinum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Larger Mouse-tail Moss (Isothecium alopecuroides) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Lateral Cryphaea (Cryphaea heteromalla) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Lesser Bird's-claw Beard-moss (Barbula convoluta) | 4 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Lesser Yoke-moss (Zygodon conoideus) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Lindberg's Plait-moss (Hypnum lindbergii) | 3 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Little Shaggy-moss (Rhytidiadelphus loreus) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Long-beaked Thyme-moss (Plagiomnium rostratum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Long-beaked Water Feather-moss (Rhynchostegium riparioides) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Long-shanked Pincushion (Ptychomitrium polyphyllum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Lyell's Bristle-moss (Orthotrichum Iyellii) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |

| Custom | moss | Marsh Forklet-moss (Dicranella palustris) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
|--------|------|--|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | moss | Matted Feather-moss (Sciuro-hypnum populeum) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Neat Feather-moss (Scleropodium purum) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Pale Glaucous Thread-moss (Pohlia wahlenbergii) | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Pale Thread-moss (Bryum pallens) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Palustriella commutata var. commutata | 1 | 31/12/1910 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Pea Bryum (Bryum ruderale) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Pointed Spear-moss (Calliergonella cuspidata) | 5 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Purple-stalked Pocket-moss (Fissidens osmundoides) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Racomitrium heterostichum sensu lato | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Red Beard-moss (Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Redshank (Ceratodon purpureus) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Red-stemmed Feather-moss (Pleurozium schreberi) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Revolute Beard-moss (Pseudocrossidium revolutum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Rigid Beard-moss (Didymodon rigidulus) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | River Feather-moss (Brachythecium rivulare) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Rock Pocket-moss (Fissidens dubius) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Rough-stalked Feather-moss (Brachythecium rutabulum) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Rufous Beard-moss (Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Rusty Bog-moss (Sphagnum fuscum) | 3 | 31/12/1900 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Schistidium apocarpum sensu lato | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | |
| Custom | moss | Schreber's Forklet-moss (Dicranella schreberiana) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Sessile Grimmia (Schistidium apocarpum) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Sickle-leaved Hook-moss (Sanionia uncinata) | 2 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Silky Forklet-moss (Dicranella heteromalla) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |

| Custom | moss | Silky Wall Feather-moss (Homalothecium sericeum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
|--------|------------------|---|---|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Custom | moss | Silver-moss (Bryum argenteum) | 4 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Slender Pocket-moss (Fissidens exilis) | 3 | 31/12/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Vulnerable |
| Custom | moss | Spiky Bog-moss (Sphagnum squarrosum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Springy Turf-moss (Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus) | 4 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Supine Plait-moss (Hypnum cupressiforme var. resupinatum) | 3 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Swan's-neck Thyme-moss (Mnium hornum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Swartz's Feather-moss (Oxyrrhynchium hians) | 2 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Tall Thyme-moss (Plagiomnium elatum) | 1 | 31/12/1980 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Taper-leaved Earth-moss (Pleuridium acuminatum) | 1 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Thick-nerved Apple-moss (Philonotis calcarea) | 1 | 31/12/1912 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Transparent Fork-moss (Dichodontium pellucidum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Tree-moss (Climacium dendroides) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Urn Haircap (Pogonatum urnigerum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Variable Forklet-moss (Dicranella varia) | 2 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Wall Screw-moss (Tortula muralis) | 3 | 07/07/2012 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Wall Thread-moss (Bryum radiculosum) | 1 | 31/12/1907 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Wood Bristle-moss (Orthotrichum affine) | 1 | 31/08/2007 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Woolly Fringe-moss (Racomitrium lanuginosum) | 1 | 30/06/1961 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | moss | Zygodon viridissimus var. viridissimus | 2 | 15/05/1965 | Bryophytes of Ireland | Threatened Species: Least concern |
| Custom | slime mould | Trichia varia | 1 | 18/10/2003 | General Biodiversity Records from Ireland | |
| Custom | spider (Araneae) | Araniella cucurbitina sensu lato | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Citizen Science Spider Records for Ireland | |
| Custom | spider (Araneae) | Metellina segmentata | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Citizen Science Spider Records for Ireland | |
| Custom | spider (Araneae) | Pachygnatha clercki | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Citizen Science Spider Records for Ireland | |
| | | | | | | |

| Custom | spider (Araneae) | Xysticus cristatus | 1 | 21/08/2016 | Citizen Science Spider Records for Ireland | |
|--------|--------------------|--|----|------------|--|--|
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | American Mink (Mustela vison) | 1 | 05/09/2013 | Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010- 2015 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Daubenton's Bat (Myotis daubentonii) | 1 | 01/09/2006 | National Bat Database of Ireland | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Eastern Grey Squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis) | 8 | 31/12/2012 | Irish Squirrel Survey 2012 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> EU Regulation No. 1143/2014 Invasive Species: Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Eurasian Badger (Meles meles) | 30 | 31/12/2014 | Badger Setts of Ireland Database | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Eurasian Red Squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris) | 12 | 05/10/2018 | Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025 | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | European Otter (Lutra lutra) | 4 | 19/08/2014 | Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010- 2015 | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex II Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | European Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) | 13 | 15/02/2015 | Atlas of Mammals in Ireland 2010- 2015 | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Medium Impact Invasive Species |

| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Fallow Deer (Dama dama) | 1 | 22/05/1990 | Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> Regulation S.I. 477 (Ireland) Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
|--------|--------------------|--|---|------------|--|--|
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Feral Ferret (Mustela furo) | 6 | 20/04/2007 | National Feral Ferret (Mustela putoris furo) Database | Invasive Species: Invasive Species Invasive Species: Invasive Species >> High Impact Invasive Species |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Irish Hare (Lepus timidus subsp. hibernicus) | 4 | 18/05/1992 | Badger and Habitats Survey of Ireland | |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Irish Stoat (Mustela erminea subsp. hibernica) | 1 | 31/12/1982 | Mammal Recording Scheme 1970- 1985 (An Foras Forbartha) | |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Lesser Noctule (Nyctalus leisleri) | 3 | 20/06/2012 | National Bat Database of Ireland | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Pine Marten (Martes martes) | 4 | 21/05/2018 | Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025 | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex V Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Pipistrelle (Pipistrellus pipistrellus sensu lato) | 1 | 20/06/2012 | National Bat Database of Ireland | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Red Fox (Vulpes vulpes) | 2 | 10/04/2018 | Mammals of Ireland 2016-2025 | |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | Soprano Pipistrelle (Pipistrellus pygmaeus) | 2 | 20/06/2012 | National Bat Database of Ireland | Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive Protected Species: EU Habitats Directive >> Annex IV Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |
| Custom | terrestrial mammal | West European Hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) | 6 | 31/12/1981 | Mammal Recording Scheme 1970- 1985 (An Foras Forbartha) | Protected Species: Wildlife Acts |

Appendix

8b

Invasive Species Survey Report



OUTLINE INVASIVE SPECIES MANAGEMENT PLAN

Regeneration Scheme in Monaghan Town: Phase 1 South Dublin Street and Backlands





| Document Status | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Version | Purpose of document | Authored by | Reviewed by | Approved by | Review date | |
| F01 | OISMP | S. O'Hara | S. Lowry | R. Holbeach | 15/08/22 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Approval for issue

S. Lowry 15/08/22

This report was prepared by RPS Ireland Ltd (NI) ('RPS') within the terms of its engagement and in direct response to a scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the purpose and the facts and matters stated in it and does not apply directly or indirectly and must not be used for any other application, purpose, use or matter. In preparing the report, RPS may have relied upon information provided to it at the time by other parties. RPS accepts no responsibility as to the accuracy or completeness of information provided by those parties at the time of preparing the report. The report does not take into account any changes in information that may have occurred since the publication of the report. If the information relied upon is subsequently determined to be false, inaccurate or incomplete then it is possible that the observations and conclusions expressed in the report may have changed. RPS does not warrant the contents of this report and shall not assume any responsibility or liability for loss whatsoever to any third party caused by, related to or arising out of any use or reliance on the report howsoever. No part of this report, its attachments or appendices may be reproduced by any process without the written consent of RPS. All enquiries should be directed to RPS.

Prepared by: Prepared for:

RPS Ireland Ltd (NI) Monaghan County Council

Samuel O'Hara
Senior Ecologist
Noel Finnegan
A/Senior Executive Engineer

Elmwood House, 74 Boucher Road Corporate Assets Department Belfast, Co. Antrim, BT12 6RZ Monaghan County Council

028 9066 7914 **T** 00353 47 30500

E <u>samuel.ohara@rpsgroup.com</u> E <u>nfinnegan@monaghancoco.ie</u>

www.rpsgroup.com Page ii



Contents

| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.1 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.2 | Statement of Authority | 1 |
| 1.3 | Proposed Project | 1 |
| 1.4 | Site Description | 2 |
| 1.5 | Invasive Species | 2 |
| 2 | LEGISLATION & PLANNING POLICY | 3 |
| 2.1 | European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 [SI. 477] | 3 |
| 2.2 | European Regulations | |
| 3 | JAPANESE KNOTWEED | |
| 4 | OUTLINE MANAGEMENT PLAN | 5 |
| 4.1 | Responsibility | 5 |
| 4.2 | Site Management Objectives | |
| 4.3 | Management Options | 5 |
| 5 | REFERENCES | |

Figures

Figure 1: Location of Invasive Non-Native Species

Appendices

Appendix I: Herbicide Records

Appendix II: Waste Records

Appendix III: Monitoring Records



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction

RPS was commissioned by Monaghan County Council to produce an Outline Invasive Species Management Plan (OISMP) for lands at Monaghan Town Centre in association with the proposed Monaghan Town Regeneration Scheme Phase 1: South Dublin Street and Backlands.

1.2 Statement of Authority

The author, Samuel O'Hara, is a Senior Ecologist with RPS and holds a BSc (Hons) in Ecology and has over five years of experience in the field of ecology. Samuel has experience of ecological field survey including habitat, mammal and bird survey and is a protected species license holder. Samuel is an Associate member of the CIEEM.

We confirm that the professional judgement expressed herein is the true and bona fide opinion of our professional ecologists. The information prepared and provided is accurate at the time of issue of this report and has been prepared and provided in accordance with the CIEEM Code of Professional Conduct (CIEEM 2019).

1.3 Proposed Project

The proposed project is an urban regeneration scheme which will involve the demolition of buildings/properties; the provision of new streets, roads, public areas, car parking, pedestrian and cycle facilities; the provision of new utility services; urban landscaping; and the provision of public realm and amenity facilities.

The proposed development works will take between 12 - 24 months to complete and will comprise the following works:

- The demolition of buildings and structures, including street frontage buildings No's 8-11 Dublin Street and associated outbuildings and structures; the building to the rear of No. 24 Dublin Street; partial removal of the rear section of the Northern Standard building fronting the Lower Courthouse car park; storage sheds, walls, and fencing
- Construction of structural masonry walls and new facades/side elevations to No's 7 and 12-13 Dublin Street
- Creation of new urban civic spaces, streets, junctions, pedestrian pavements, steps, and cycle routes
- Construction of new public realm comprising new surfaces, kerbing, street furniture, public street and feature lighting, soft landscape planting, cycle parking and signage
- Clearance, regrading and creation of two potential development areas with supporting embankments, hardcore surfacing and boundary fencing
- New boundary treatments comprising walls, railings and fencing
- Alterations to the existing car parking layouts within the Courthouse car park and Lower Courthouse car park, and a reduction in long stay parking spaces
- Upgrading and installation of new utility services, CCTV, and a new ESB sub-station



All associated site development works.

1.4 Site Description

The site consists of 2.1 ha of urban lands bordered by further areas of urban development to the north, east, south and west, comprising Monaghan Town Centre. The site consists of a range of largely urban habitats including buildings, hardstanding, amenity grassland, scrub and recolonising vegetation. The invasive non-native species Japanese Knotweed *Fallopia japonica* was recorded within the site of the proposed project.

1.5 Invasive Species

Invasive non-native species are defined as those that have been introduced, either intentionally or unintentionally, outside of their natural range and that present a threat to biodiversity. They can have a wide range of impacts on ecology, the environment and the economy. Once established they can be extremely difficult to control and costly to eradicate. It is also an offence to plant or otherwise cause to grow in the wild any plant listed on Part 1 of SI. No. 477 of 2011, European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011.

NI 2162 Monaghan Town: South Dublin Street and Backlands Ecology | OISMP | F01 | 15 August 2022

www.rpsgroup.com Page 2



2 LEGISLATION & PLANNING POLICY

The principal legislation in Ireland relating to invasive non-native species and relevant to the proposed development are set out below.

2.1 European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 [Sl. 477]

It is an offence under Article 49 (2) of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 for any person to plant, disperse, allow to grow or cause to disperse, spread or otherwise cause to grow throughout the state any plant included in Part 1 of the Third Schedule. Japanese knotweed is included on the Third Schedule of the Regulations.

2.2 European Regulations

Regulation (EU) 1143/2014 on invasive alien species (the IAS Regulation) entered into force on 1 January 2015, fulfilling Action 16 of Target 5 of the EU 2020 Biodiversity Strategy, as well as Aichi Target 9 of the Strategic Plan for Biodiversity 2011-2020 under the Convention of Biological Diversity.

The core of the IAS Regulation is the list of Invasive Alien Species of Union concern ("the Union list").

The IAS Regulation provides for a set of measures to be taken across the EU in relation to invasive alien species included on the Union list. Three distinct types of measures are envisaged, which follow an internationally agreed hierarchical approach to combatting IAS:

Prevention: a number of robust measures aimed at preventing the intentional or unintentional introduction of IAS of Union concern into the EU.

Early detection and rapid eradication: Member States must put in place a surveillance system to detect the presence of IAS of Union concern as early as possible and take rapid eradication measures to prevent them from establishing.

Management: some IAS of Union concern are already established in certain Member States. Concerted management action is needed to prevent them from spreading any further and to minimize the harm they cause.

www.rpsgroup.com Page 3



3 JAPANESE KNOTWEED

An Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey was conducted on the 14th February 2020 and 23rd June 2020 within the site of the proposed project. Japanese knotweed was the only invasive alien species recorded within the site.

Japanese knotweed is an invasive non-native species in Ireland originating from Japan and northern China. It is a perennial plant with vigorous growth and consists of dense stands with extensive underground root systems known as rhizomes. These rhizomes, which can grow up to 7m from the parent plant and 3m below the ground and are responsible for the spread of the plant. If left unchecked the plant can cause considerable damage to biodiversity, buildings, hard surfaces and infrastructure. Japanese knotweed does not spread from seed. It is entirely spread by the movement of plant material or the movement of contaminated soil containing fragments of rhizome.

Japanese knotweed was recorded at approximately six locations within the site. The stands of knotweed are of varying size and are largely scattered around the site. An additional stand of knotweed (JK07) lies outside of the site boundary but within proximity to the project. Table 2 below provides descriptive details of each stand of knotweed. Figure 1 illustrates the location of the Japanese knotweed on the site.

Table 2: Details of Japanese Knotweed Stands Recorded in Monaghan Town Centre

| Site Reference | Grid Reference | Average Height of Stem (cm) | Vegetation Composition | Proximity to Water | Slope | Approximate Area (m²) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| JK01 | 267357, 333631 | 120 | Other Species Present | No | No | 10.2 |
| JK02 | 267335, 333687 | 150 | Other Species Present | No | No | 160 |
| JK03 | 267310, 333661 | 110 | Other Species Present | No | No | 22.5 |
| JK04 | 267291, 333683 | 150 | Other Species Present | No | No | 30 |
| JK05 | 267256, 333654 | 50 | JK Only | No | No | 18 |
| JK06 | 267257, 333639 | 25 | JK Only | No | No | 4 |
| JK07 | 267155, 333622 | 150 | Other Species Present | No | Yes | 140 |

NI 2162 Monaghan Town: South Dublin Street and Backlands Ecology | OISMP | F01 | 15 August 2022

www.rpsgroup.com Page 4



4 OUTLINE MANAGEMENT PLAN

4.1 Responsibility

The OISMP has been drafted prior to the grant of planning permission or procurement of a Contractor. The person responsible for the management of invasive non-native species on site and the implementation of the ISMP has therefore yet to be appointed. Once procured the Contractor will appoint an Environmental Manager (EM) and Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW).

The EM will be responsible for the implementation and sign-off of the ISMP, liaison with the ECoW, ensuring that all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel are aware of the plan and that provisions are made for avoiding any further contamination of the site. The EM will also be responsible for ensuring that the ISMP is updated and revised in light of any emerging civil engineering design and in advance of eradication works.

The ECoW will be a person with the qualifications, training, skills and relevant experience to undertake appropriate survey and monitoring and to provide specialist advice in relation to invasive non-native species to site personnel on the necessary working practices required to safeguard the site and to aid compliance with relevant legislation. The ECoW will be responsible for survey and identification of invasive non-native species; supervising excavation and removal; supervising decontamination procedures; and monitoring.

The ISMP is a working document, its appendices and any revisions will be kept for future site owners.

4.2 Site Management Objectives

The main management objective is to eradicate Japanese knotweed located on site prior to commencement of initial site preparation works and the main construction contract.

4.3 Management Options

There are a number management options for the control of knotweed these include:

- Excavation & Removal Off Site
- Excavation & Burial On Site
- Bund Method (excavation & stockpiling for future treatment)
- In-situ Herbicide Treatment (stem injection or folia application)
- Combined Method (combined treatment of digging & herbicide)

It is not an acceptable option to consider doing nothing. Given the timescales involved, the only feasible management options for JK01-06, located within the site boundary, is excavation and either removal off site to landfill or burial on site. JK07 located outside of the site boundary will not be subject to management through herbicide treatment or other method targeting above ground growth as the area is not owned by the council and is outside of their control. However, contamination zones, within 7m of the stand, remain relevant to proposed excavation works. The location of Japanese knotweed is illustrated in Figure 1.



4.3.1 Preventing Further Spread

- Immediate priority should be given to setting up a Contamination Zone around each stand of Japanese knotweed. The Contamination Zone should extended 7m laterally from visible plant growth and hivisibility hazard tape or barrier fencing mesh and signs should be erected warning of the presence of invasive non-native species. The Contamination Zone will demarcate the area of soil likely to be contaminated by the underground rhizome system of Japanese knotweed. No access should be allowed within the Contamination Zones.
- All contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel should be briefed on the presence and location of
 invasive non-native species; the site practices put in place to avoid further spread and contamination;
 and receive training in the identification of Japanese knotweed. A poster or leaflet highlighting the key
 features of the plant will be displayed in all communal areas. Signs should be erected in Contamination
 Zones. These measures will help to avoid the potential spread of invasive non-native species either
 around the site or off site.

4.3.2 Option 1: Excavation, Cell Formation & Burial on Site

- JK01 06 will be treated with herbicide immediately prior to excavation using stem injection and/or foliar application and left in-situ for a period of two weeks. Herbicide must be applied by a 'Suitable Qualified and Fully Trained Operative'. It is recommended that glyphosate is used to treat the knotweed. It should be noted however that glyphosate is a non-selective broad-spectrum systemic herbicide. Care should therefore be taken when using it around mature trees and desirable vegetation. Herbicide Records including details of herbicides used, dose rate, application rates and dates applied should be kept in Appendix I.
- All contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel working on site should first be briefed on the
 presence and location of Japanese knotweed on site. They should receive a tool box talk in the
 identification of this invasive non-native species and the site practices put in place to avoid committing
 an offence under relevant legislation. A poster or leaflet illustrating and highlighting the key features
 of the plant will be given to all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel. These measures will
 help avoid the unintentional spread of invasive species either within the site or off site.
- Eradication works should avoid the use of machinery and vehicles with caterpillar tracks. Materials
 leaving or brought onto site should be checked to ensure that invasive non-native species do not leave
 or enter the site via this route.
- A Cell Formation Area will be identified and prepared prior to the excavation of all stands of Japanese knotweed. Cell formation will involve excavation of a pit to the require dimensions; installation of root barrier membrane to completely encapsulate the contaminated knotweed material; layering of sand to protect the membrane; insertion of contaminated knotweed material and all other contaminated material; adequate sealing of the root barrier membrane in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and finally capping off of the cell formation area to at least 2m deep.
- A haulage route and decontamination area, protected with a root barrier membrane, will be set up and isolated by exclusion fencing and signs erected to indicate Japanese knotweed contamination. The route barrier membrane will be protected from damage by a 100mm layer of sand above and below the membrane, topped with a layer of hardcore or other suitable material. All of this material will be removed off-site along with the last load of contaminated soil. The haulage route will be limited to



machinery and vehicles involved in the transport of contaminated soil only. The location of the haulage route and decontamination area will be sited in consultation with the ECoW.

- Where ground conditions allow knotweed stands should be excavated to the recommended minimum depth of 3m below ground level and within a perimeter of 7m from the plant growth area. It is possible that the volume may be reduced by the presence of the ECoW who would identify the rhizome during excavation. A single excavator with the sole purpose of excavating contaminated soil will be used throughout the entire excavation to reduce the risk of further contamination.
- All machinery used in the excavation and transport of contaminated material must be brushed down in the decontamination area and then pressure washed immediately prior to leaving the site. Care must be taken to clean off all infective plant and soil material. All other equipment used on site including clothes and boots must also be cleaned. All machinery and vehicles will be inspected by the ECoW before being used for other work or taken off site. The decontamination area must be designed to collect and contain all contaminated material including soil, water and silt left behind after machinery and vehicles have been pressure washed. The discarded contaminated material should be disposed of in the Cell Formation Area and will not be allowed to contaminate drains, ditches or watercourses.
- Care must be taken to ensure that all equipment used on site is cleaned and free from knotweed material before leaving the site to avoid committing an offence.
- The appointed Contractor should provide a site plan indicating the location of the cell formation area, haulage routes & decontamination areas; a technical specification drawing for cell formation taking into account existing site conditions and underground services; and method statements detailing the procedures for Japanese knotweed eradication.
- The Contractor should provide method statements detailing the procedures for Japanese knotweed eradication including:
 - Method Statement for Application of Herbicide to Japanese Knotweed
 - Method Statement for Cell Formation
 - Method Statement for Excavation of Japanese Knotweed
 - Method Statement for Loading & Transporting Japanese Knotweed
- Full details of the ISMP and the location of the cell formation area should be kept for future site owners.
- The following risks remain with Excavation, Cell Formation & Burial On Site; limitations to future construction works within the location of the cell formation area; limitations to construction of new services or maintenance of existing services; risk of re-establishment of Japanese knotweed if the root barrier membranes is incorrectly sealed or if the integrity of the membrane is breeched.

4.3.3 Option 2: Excavation & Removal Off-Site to Landfill

- Excavation and removal off-site to landfill should take place prior to the commencement of initial site
 preparation works and the main construction contract.
- JK01 06 should be treated with herbicide immediately prior to commencement of excavation using stem injection and/or folia application and left in-situ for a period of two weeks. Herbicide must be applied by a 'Suitable Qualified and Fully Trained Operative'. Herbicide Records including details of herbicides used, dose rate, application rates and dates applied should be kept in Appendix I. It is



recommended that glyphosate is used to treat the knotweed. It should be noted however that glyphosate is a non-selective broad-spectrum systemic herbicide. Care should therefore be taken when using it around mature trees and desirable vegetation.

- All contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel working on site should first be briefed on the presence and location of Japanese knotweed on the site. They should receive a tool box talk in the identification of this invasive species and the site practices put in place to avoid committing an offence under relevant legislation. A poster or leaflet illustrating and highlighting the key features of the plant will be given to all contractors, sub-contractors and site personnel. These measures will help avoid the unintentional spread of invasive species either within the site or off site.
- Eradication works should avoid the use of machinery and vehicles with caterpillar tracks. Materials
 leaving or brought onto site should be checked to ensure that invasive non-native species do not leave
 or enter the site via this route.
- A haulage route, transfer site and decontamination area, protected with a root barrier membrane, will be set up and isolated by exclusion fencing and signs erected to indicate Japanese knotweed contamination. The route barrier membrane will be protected from damage by a 100 mm layer of sand above and below the membrane, topped with a layer of hardcore or other suitable material. All of this material will be removed off-site along with the last load of contaminated soil. The haulage route will be limited to machinery and vehicles involved in the transport of contaminated soil only. The location of the haulage route, transfer site and decontamination area will be sited in consultation with the ECoW.
- Where conditions allow knotweed stands should be excavated to the recommended minimum depth
 of 3m below ground level and within a perimeter of 7m from the knotweed growth area. It is possible
 that the volume may be reduced by the presence of the ECoW who would identify the rhizome during
 excavation. A single excavator with the sole purpose of excavating contaminated soil will be used
 throughout the entire excavation to reduce the risk of further contamination.
- The excavated soil will be transferred directly into a tipper truck within the transfer site. The truck will be filled to a maximum of 20cm from the top and securely covered to prevent any loss of material during transportation. The truck will then proceed to the decontamination area prior to leaving the site for a licence waste management facility. The EM will be responsible for ensuring all waste transfer documentation is in place in accordance with relevant legislation. Waste records should be kept in Appendix II.
- All machinery used in the excavation and transport of contaminated material must be brushed down in the decontamination area and then pressure washed immediately prior to leaving the site. Care must be taken to clean off all infective plant and soil material. All other equipment used on site including clothes and boots must also be cleaned. All machinery and vehicles will be inspected by the ECoW before being used for other work or taken off site. The decontamination area must be designed to collect and contain all contaminated material including soil, water and silt left behind after machinery and vehicles have been pressure washed. The material must be disposed of along with the other contaminated material and will not be allowed to contaminate drains, ditches or watercourses.
- Care must be taken to ensure that all equipment used on site is cleaned and free from knotweed material before leaving the site to avoid committing an offence under the European Communities Regulations 2011.



- The Contractor should provide a site plan indicating the location haulage routes & decontamination areas and method statements detailing the procedures for Japanese knotweed eradication.
- The Contractor should provide method statements detailing the procedures for Japanese knotweed eradication including:
 - Method Statement for Application of Herbicide to Japanese Knotweed
 - Method Statement for Excavation of Japanese Knotweed
 - Method Statement for Loading & Transporting Japanese Knotweed
- The Contractor should liaise with the relevant authorities to ensure compliance with all legislation, licence and permit requirements.

4.3.4 Ongoing Management

Maintenance of the proposed project will typically include the spraying or cutting of any proposed amenity grassland or vegetation to maintain proposed areas of hardstanding and public open space. As part of operational phase landscape management, periodic inspection for Japanese knotweed should be undertaken.



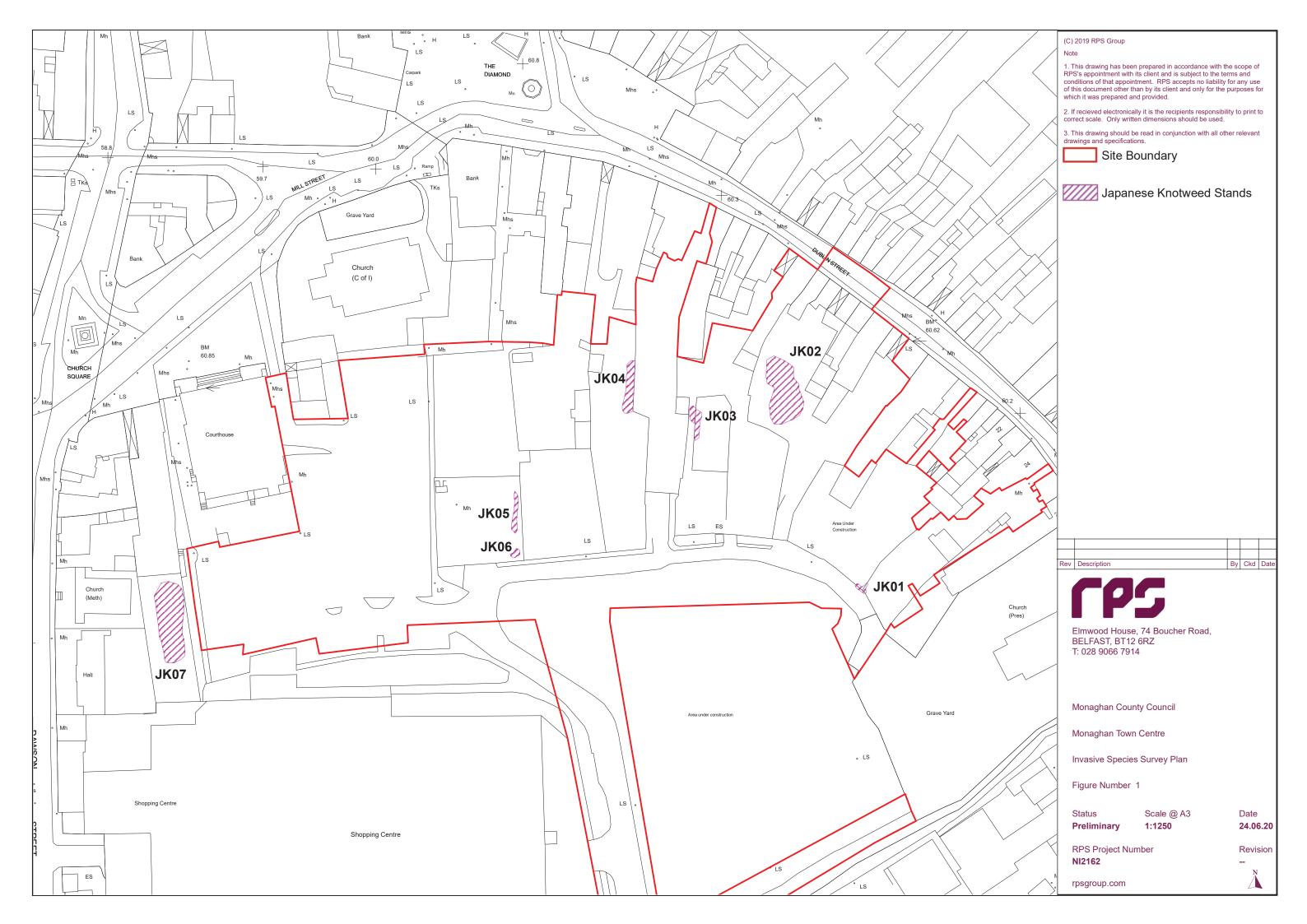
5 REFERENCES

CIEEM (2019) Code of Professional Conduct, Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Winchester



Figures

Figure 1: Location of Invasive Non-Native Species





Appendix I

Herbicide Records

Attach details of herbicides used, dose rate and application rates and dates applied.



Appendix II

Waste Records

Attach details of waste records for any material containing invasive non-native species taken off site.



Appendix III

Monitoring Records

Attach copies of data collection sheets.

Appendix

8c

Ecological Survey for Bats



ECOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR BATS

Regeneration Scheme in Monaghan Town: Phase 1 South Dublin Street and Backlands



www.rpsgroup.com

S. Lowry



25/03/21

| Document Status | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Version | Purpose of document | Authored by | Reviewed by | Approved by | Review date | | |
| F01 | ESB | S. O'Hara | S. Lowry | R.Holbeach | 25/03/21 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Approva | al for issue | | | | | | |

This report was prepared by RPS Ireland Ltd (NI) ('RPS') within the terms of its engagement and in direct response to a scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the purpose and the facts and matters stated in it and does not apply directly or indirectly and must not be used for any other application, purpose, use or matter. In preparing the report, RPS may have relied upon information provided to it at the time by other parties. RPS accepts no responsibility as to the accuracy or completeness of information provided by those parties at the time of preparing the report. The report does not take into account any changes in information that may have occurred since the publication of the report. If the information relied upon is subsequently determined to be false, inaccurate or incomplete then it is possible that the observations and conclusions expressed in the report may have changed. RPS does not warrant the contents of this report and shall not assume any responsibility or liability for loss whatsoever to any third party caused by, related to or arising out of any use or reliance on the report howsoever. No part of this report, its attachments or appendices may be reproduced by any process without the written consent of RPS. All enquiries should be directed to RPS.

S. Lawry.

Prepared by: Prepared for:

RPS Ireland Ltd (NI)

Samuel O'Hara Senior Ecologist

Elmwood House, 74 Boucher Road Belfast, Co. Antrim BT12 6RZ

T 028 9066 7914

E samuel.ohara@rpsgroup.com

Monaghan County Council

Noel Finnegan A/Senior Executive Engineer

Corporate Assets Department Monaghan County Council

T 00353 47 30500

E nfinnegan@monaghancoco.ie



Contents

| SUMM | MARY | 4 |
|------|--|----|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| 1.1 | Introduction | 5 |
| 1.2 | Ecological Survey for Bats | 5 |
| 1.3 | Legislation | 5 |
| 1.4 | Proposed Project | 5 |
| 2 | METHODOLOGY | |
| 2.1 | Statement of Authority | 6 |
| 2.2 | Preliminary Ecological Appraisal for Bats | 6 |
| 2.3 | Preliminary Roost Assessment of Structures | 6 |
| 2.4 | Preliminary Roost Assessment of Trees | 6 |
| 2.5 | Emergence/Re-Entry Surveys of Structures | 6 |
| 3 | RESULTS | 8 |
| 3.1 | Preliminary Ecological Appraisal for Bats | 8 |
| 3.2 | Preliminary Roost Assessment of Structures | 8 |
| 3.3 | Preliminary Roost Assessment of Trees | 9 |
| 3.4 | Emergence/Re-Entry Surveys of Structures | 9 |
| 4 | DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS OF RESULTS | 10 |
| 5 | CONCLUSION | 11 |
| 6 | REFERENCES | 12 |

Figures

Figure 1: Ecological Survey for Bats



SUMMARY

RPS was commissioned by Monaghan County Council to undertake an Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA) of lands within Monaghan town centre, in association with phase 1 of a proposed regeneration scheme for the town centre. This bat survey report includes the results of a desk study, preliminary appraisal of potential roost features for bats within the site and the findings of emergence/re-entry surveys conducted of a group of buildings within the site to inform the wider ecological impact assessment, as detailed within the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) Chapter 8: Biodiversity to which this report is appended.

The proposed development is an urban regeneration scheme which will involve the demolition of buildings/properties, the provision of new streets, roads, public areas, car parking and pedestrian and cycle facilities; the provision of new utility services; urban landscaping and the provision of public realm and amenity facilities.

The site of the proposed project is approximately 2.6 ha in size and largely comprises hardstanding and buildings in addition to small areas of unmanaged semi-natural habitat including scrub, tall ruderal and recolonising hardstanding in addition to scattered trees and a number of hedgerows.

A number of buildings within the Application Site were noted to have potential to support roosting bats and will be lost as a result of the proposed development. These buildings were assessed as having low potential to support roosting bats and subject to emergence/re-entry survey. No roosting bats were recorded to be using these buildings.

No other opportunities for roosting bats were recorded during the surveys, with only low numbers of foraging bats recorded. On this basis and given the urban nature of the site, which is relatively disconnected from semi-natural habitats in the wider area it is not considered that the proposals would have potential to give rise to any significant impacts upon this group.

Should the proposals seek to deliver enhancement for bats it is recommended that bat boxes be incorporated into the scheme design.



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction

RPS was commissioned by Monaghan County Council to undertake an Ecological Survey for Bats of lands within Monaghan town centre, in association with EIA for phase 1 of a proposed regeneration scheme for the town centre.

1.2 Ecological Survey for Bats

The Ecological Survey Report has been written in accordance with the Chartered Institute of Ecological and Environmental Management (CIEEM) *Guidelines for Ecological Report Writing* (CIEEM 2017). The aim of the report is to provide a description of the bat survey methods used; to provide the detailed results of bat surveys; and to provide an interpretation of the results. The Ecological Survey for Bats is used to inform the Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA) set out within EIAR Chapter 8: Biodiversity to which this report is appended.

1.3 Legislation

All bats are protected species under the Wildlife Act 1976 and Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000. Across Europe, they are further protected under the Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Bern Convention 1982), which, in relation to bats, exists to conserve all species and their habitats.

The Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn Convention 1979, enacted 1983) was instigated to protect migrant species across all European boundaries. The Irish government has ratified both these conventions.

Also, the EC Directive on The Conservation of Natural habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Habitats Directive 1992), seeks to protect rare species, including bats, and their habitats and requires that appropriate monitoring of populations be undertaken. All bat species are protected under Annex IV of the EU Habitats Directive, while the lesser horseshoe bat is listed under Annex II. Member states are required to designate Special Areas of Conservation for all species listed under Annex II in order to protect them.

1.4 Proposed Project

The proposed development is an urban regeneration scheme which will involve the demolition of buildings/properties, the provision of new streets, roads, public areas, car parking and pedestrian and cycle facilities; the provision of new utility services; urban landscaping and the provision of public realm and amenity facilities. Full description of the proposals is set out at Chapter 2 of the EIAR.

The location of the proposed project and the ecological study area are illustrated on Figure 8.1 of the EIAR.



2 METHODOLOGY

2.1 Statement of Authority

The author and ecological surveyor, Samuel O'Hara, is a Senior Ecologist with RPS and holds a BSc (Hons) in Ecology and has over five years of experience in the field of ecology. Samuel has experience of ecological field survey including habitat, mammal and bird survey and is a protected species license holder. Samuel is an Associate member of the CIEEM.

The information prepared and provided is true and accurate at the time of issue of this report and has been prepared and provided in accordance with the CIEEM Code of Professional Conduct (CIEEM 2013). We confirm that the professional judgement expressed herein is the true and bona fide opinion of our professional ecologists.

2.2 Preliminary Ecological Appraisal for Bats

A Preliminary Ecological Appraisal for Bats (PEAB) comprising of a desk study and site walkover has been completed for the proposed project.

Bat Conservation Ireland (BCI) was consulted in order to identify existing bat records within 1 km of the site of the proposed project. The information gathered during consultation is third party controlled data purchased for the purposes of this report only. RPS cannot guarantee its accuracy and cannot be held liable for any inaccuracies.

The aim of the site walkover was to observe, assess and record the potential suitability of the site of the proposed project to support bat roosting habitat, commuting habitat and/or foraging habitat. Habitat features were classified as negligible, low, moderate or high in accordance with Bat Conservation Trust (BCT) Good Practice Guidelines (Collins 2016).

2.3 Preliminary Roost Assessment of Structures

A Preliminary Roost Assessment (PRA) of structures within the site was carried out during daylight hours in accordance with Collins (2016). An external and internal inspection survey of structures was undertaken from the ground to look for potential and actual bat entry/exit points, evidence of bat roosts and signs of bat related activity in order to determine the presence of bats or likely presence of bats. Presence of bats is indicated primarily by their signs, such as staining, feeding signs/prey remains, and droppings.

2.4 Preliminary Roost Assessment of Trees

A Preliminary Roost Assessment (PRA) of trees within the site was carried out during daylight hours in accordance with the Collins (2016). An external inspection of trees was undertaken from the ground to identify Potential Roost Features (PRFs) and to determine the presence of bats or likely presence of bats. PRFs that may be used by bats include hollows, cavities, rot holes, hazard beams, cracks or splits, loose bark, knot holes, man-made holes, cankers, butt-rot, double-leaders and partially detached ivy.

2.5 Emergence/Re-Entry Surveys of Structures

Emergence/re-entry survey of structures was carried out to watch, listen and records bats exiting or entering potential roosts. A total of one dusk survey and one dawn survey were carried out by two surveyors in

REPORT



August 2020. The surveys were carried out when weather conditions were forecast to consist of temperatures >10 °C with little or no wind or precipitation. Elekon Batlogger M bat detectors with real time full spectrum recording, an integrated Global Positioning System (GPS) and temperature logger were used to record bat echolocation calls for later sound analysis using Bat Explorer Software. The number of bats, bat species, bat behaviour and the direction of flight of each bat was also recorded where possible.



3 RESULTS

3.1 Preliminary Ecological Appraisal for Bats

Consultation with Bat Conservation Ireland identified a single historical record of bat roosts within 1km of the site of the proposed project. This record was that of a Leisler's bat *Nyctalus leisleri* roost located within the same Irish Grid square as the proposed development, with the description for the roost location being limited to Monaghan Town. The only other record returned was that of foraging common pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and soprano pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*, from a location 0.3km to the northwest of the Application Site.

The potential suitability of the site to provide significant habitat for foraging and commuting bats is considered low. The site itself largely consists of hardstanding and buildings with some small areas of scrub, scattered trees, hedgerows and recolonising vegetation, which could be used by a small number of foraging bats. Foraging opportunities within 250 m are limited given the urban nature of the site and habitats within the site are not well linked to the wider landscape.

3.2 Preliminary Roost Assessment of Structures

A map illustrating the site boundary and the existing habitats on the site can be found in **Figure 8.3 Extended Phase 1 Habitat Map of the EIAR**.

The site supports a range of buildings of varying structure and age. The vast majority of these structures will however be retained in-situ within the proposed project. Of the buildings to be lost in order to facilitate the construction of the new vehicular access from Dublin Street, two joined structures were deemed to support features with potential to support roosting bats, namely gaps in soffiting and brickwork.

Structure Characteristics

The buildings to be lost to the proposed project, which were assessed as supporting features offering potential opportunities for roosting bats face onto Dublin Street and back onto an area of unmanaged tall ruderal habitat with Japanese knotweed. The locations of the buildings are shown at **Figure 1.0 Bat Roost Survey**.

The structures are two storey and three storey respectively and appear to be constructed from stone or brick with cement render and are of considerable age. The buildings support an arched walkway between Dublin Street and the rear entrances.

The roofs of both structures are pitched slate, with relatively old soffit and facia boards, supporting several gaps on the southern aspect. The chimneys of both buildings are brick and support a number of gaps in pointing and brickwork.

Given the locations of these structures, which are not connected to areas of semi-natural habitat in the wider area and are subject to artificial lighting, they were considered to have **low suitability** to support roosting bats.

Other buildings to be demolished to facilitate the proposed development were considered to offer negligible opportunities for roosting bats.



3.3 Preliminary Roost Assessment of Trees

While the Application Site supports a low number of mature and middle-age trees, none of these were recorded to support features which were considered to offer potential roosting opportunities for bats, such as splits, cracks, rot-holes, flaking bark or other features.

These trees are relatively isolated, within an urban area, and are subject to some degree of artificial lighting.

It is therefore considered that scattered trees within the Application Site offer **negligible opportunities** for roosting bats.

3.4 Emergence/Re-Entry Surveys of Structures

In order to ascertain the presence or absence of roosting bats within structures identified as offering low suitability emergence and re-entry surveys of these buildings were undertaken in August 2020. Table 1.0 includes a summary of the dates of these surveys in addition to the weather conditions.

Table 1.0 Bat Emergence/Re-entry Survey Details

| Date | Туре | ofSunset/sunris | eSurvey | Survey En | dAv.Temp. | Wind | Precipitation |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| | survey | time | Start time | time | (°C) | | |
| 06.08.20 | Emergence | 20:18 | 19:50 | 21:50 | 16 | Light breeze | None |
| 24.08.20 | Re-entry | 05:20 | 03:35 | 05:30 | 12 | Light breeze | None |

Surveyor locations during these surveys are illustrated in Figure 1.0 Bat Roost Survey.

No bats were recorded emerging from or re-entering either of the buildings assessed as having low potential to support roosting bats during the surveys. It is considered therefore on the basis of this information, that the buildings to be lost in order to facilitate the proposals do not support roosting bats species.

During the surveys relatively limited bat activity was recorded, with passes limited to a relatively small number of common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle and Leisler's bat.



4 DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

On the basis of the findings detailed above it is considered that buildings within the Application Site which are to be demolished in order to facilitate construction of the proposed access road from Dublin Street, while considered to have low potential to support roosting bats, were not recorded to support roosting bats at the time of survey.

Trees within the Application Site were not noted to support features offering suitable opportunities for roosting bats.

The site offers limited opportunities for a low number of more common and widespread bat species, namely common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle and Leisler's bat.

It is therefore considered that the proposals will not have potential to give rise to significant impacts to bat populations in the locality or individual bats which may utilise the site for the purposes of foraging on an infrequent basis.



5 CONCLUSION

In relation to bats, there are no concerns in view of the proposed demolition works and wider proposals and no specific mitigation measures will be required.

Should the project seek to provide some measure of ecological enhancement, it is recommended that bat boxes be incorporated into the scheme design. These can be installed on existing retained structures where possible.



6 REFERENCES

Collins, J. (ed.) (2016) *Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines* (3rd edn), The Bat Conservation Trust, London.

Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Bern Convention)

Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn Convention) 1979.

CIEEM (2017) *Guidelines for Ecological Report Writing*, Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Winchester.

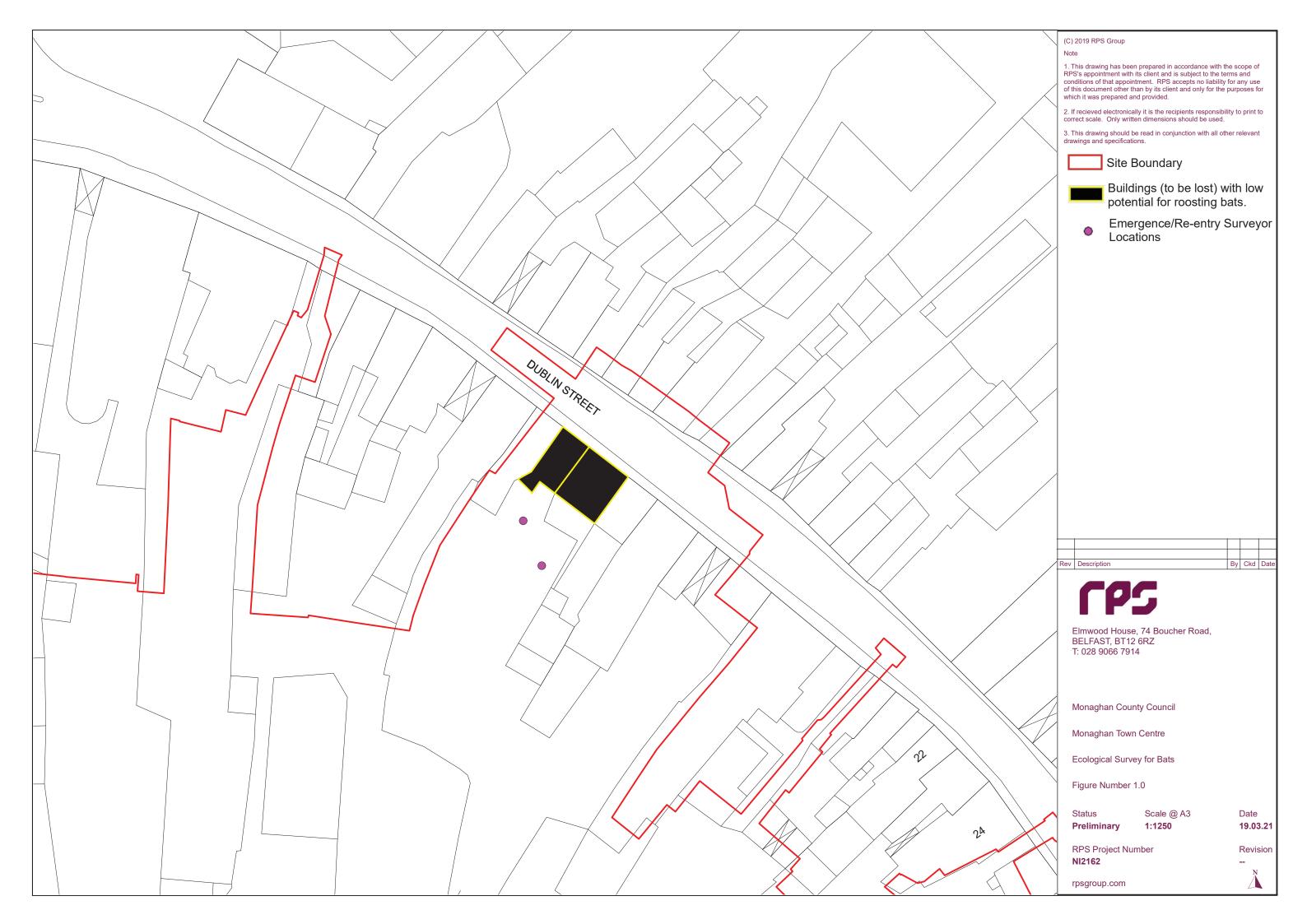
EC Directive on The Conservation of Natural habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Habitats Directive)

Wildlife Act 1976 and Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000. Government of Ireland.



Figures

Ecological Survey for Bats



Appendix

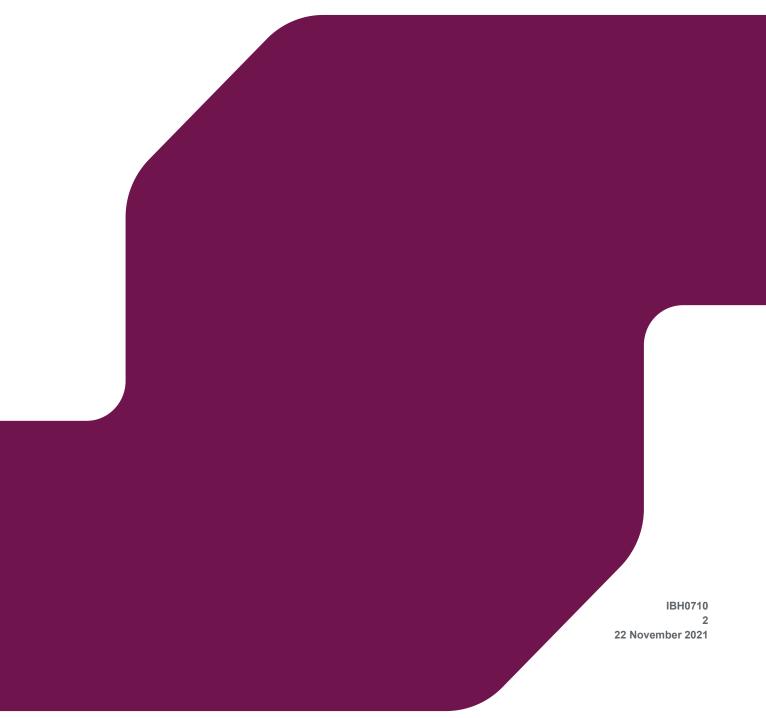
9a

Scoping Study



SOUTH DUBLIN STREET REGENERATION

Scoping Study



| Document status | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Version | Purpose of document | Authored by | Reviewed by | Approved by | Review date | |
| F2 | Document | S Houlihan | S Houlihan | B Daly | Nov 2021 | |
| | | | | | | |

Approval for issue

S Houlihan Seak Wall 29 November 2021

The report has been prepared for the exclusive use and benefit of our client and solely for the purpose for which it is provided. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by RPS Group Plc, any of its subsidiaries, or a related entity (collectively 'RPS') no part of this report should be reproduced, distributed or communicated to any third party. RPS does not accept any liability if this report is used for an alternative purpose from which it is intended, nor to any third party in respect of this report. The report does not account for any changes relating to the subject matter of the report, or any legislative or regulatory changes that have occurred since the report was produced and that may affect the report.

The report has been prepared using the information provided to RPS by its client, or others on behalf of its client. To the fullest extent permitted by law, RPS shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the client arising from fraud, misrepresentation, withholding of information material relevant to the report or required by RPS, or other default relating to such information, whether on the client's part or that of the other information sources, unless such fraud, misrepresentation, withholding or such other default is evident to RPS without further enquiry. It is expressly stated that no independent verification of any documents or information supplied by the client or others on behalf of the client has been made. The report shall be used for general information only.

Prepared by:

RPS

Stephen Houlihan MSc BSc CMILT MTPS Associate - Highways, Civil and Transportation

Elmwood House 74 Boucher Road, Belfast Co. Antrim BT12 6RZ

T +44 2890 667 914

E stephen.houlihan@rpsgroup.com

Prepared for:

Monaghan County Council

Noel Finnegan Senior Executive Engineer

The Glen Glen Road Co. Monaghan

rpsgroup.com Page i

Contents

| 1 | INTF | RODUCTION | 1 |
|-------|---------|---|----|
| | 1.1 | Purpose of the report | |
| | 1.2 | Proposed Development | 1 |
| | | 1.2.1 Site Access | 3 |
| | | 1.2.2 Parking Provision | 3 |
| 2 | PRO | PSOED IMPROVEMETNS / MODIFICATIONS | 4 |
| | 2.1 | Pedestrian, Cycling & Public Transport Facilities | |
| | 2.2 | Public Transport | |
| 3 | TRA | FFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT | 5 |
| | 3.1 | Vehicle Trip Generation | |
| | | 3.1.1 Construction Phase | 5 |
| | | 3.1.2 Operational Phase | |
| | | 3.1.3 Trip Distribution | |
| | 3.2 | Critical Time Period for Assessment | 5 |
| 4 | SITE | OPERATION | 7 |
| 5 | TRA | FFIC GROWTH | 8 |
| 6 | CUN | MULATIVE ASSESSMENT DEVELOPMENT FLOWS (COMMITTED DEVELOPMENT) | 9 |
| 7 | THR | RESHOLD ANALYSIS | 10 |
| 8 | PRO | PPOSED SENSITIVITY TESTING | 11 |
| 9 | ANY | ADDITIONAL DETAIL AFFECTING TRANSPORTATION | 12 |
| | | | |
| Tak | oles | | |
| Table | e 1: Tr | affic Grow Rates | 8 |
| | | ehicle to PCU Conversion Factors | |
| | | | |
| Fig | ures | | |
| Figur | e 1.1 | – Site Location | 1 |
| Figur | e 1.2 | South Dublin Street and Backlands Regeneration Scheme Masterplan Layout | 2 |
| Figur | e 3.1 | - Location of Junction Turning Counts and Queue Surveys | 6 |

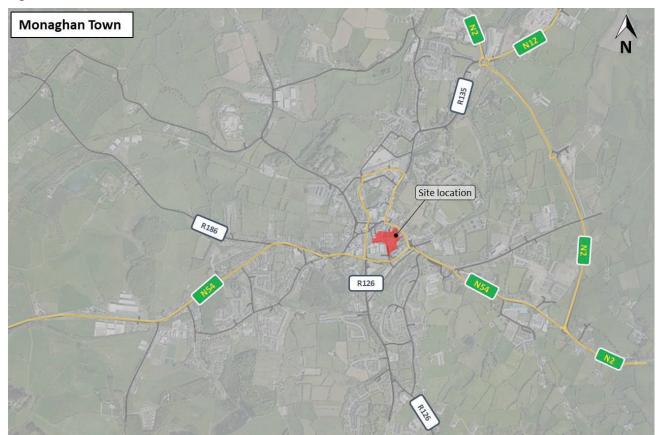
Appendices

Appendix A – Proposed Site Layout Appendix B – Traffic Flow Diagrams

1 INTRODUCTION

RPS was commissioned by Monaghan County Council to prepare an Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) for the proposed public realm development as part of the South Dublin Street and Backlands Regeneration Scheme. As part of the EIAR, a Traffic and Transportation Assessment (TTA) chapter will be prepared to include a traffic impact assessment as a result of the scheme. The key aim of the EIAR TTA is to determine the potential impacts of the improved street works and the introduction of a new access on Dublin Street. The site location in the context of Monaghan Town is presented in **Figure 1.1**.

Figure 1.1 - Site Location



1.1 Purpose of the report

The purpose of this scoping report is to outline the methodology and parameters to be undertaken as part of the EIAR TTA. It is anticipated that a EIAR TTA Chapter will be required to support the development application, which will be prepared in accordance with the relevant guidance.

1.2 Proposed Development

The regeneration area is split between two Masterplan areas, north and south of Dublin Street. The concept Masterplan for the southern lands, which forms the basis of this assessment, is outlined in **Figure 1.2** and is presented in greater detail in **Appendix A**.

rpsgroup.com Page 1

Church Street Access

Church Street Access

The Mall

The Mall

Farney Road

Figure 1.2 – South Dublin Street and Backlands Regeneration Scheme Masterplan Layout

The planning application will seek permission for the following works:

- Creation of new urban spaces, comprising streets and civic spaces:
 - New street, shared surface event space, and junction connecting Dublin Street into its backland areas - to be known as Charles Gavan Duffy Place
 - New street connecting the Courthouse car park to the new space, to be known as Charles Gavan Duffy Place
 - Realignment of Castle Street, its junction with N54 Macartan (Broad) Road, and the internal roads throughout the Courthouse and lower Courthouse car parks.
- Creation of new high quality public realm, comprising:
 - New pavements, high quality surfaces and kerbing, including resurfacing of existing pavements
 - New railings, bollards and pop-up power supply
 - Bicycle parking
 - Street furniture including bins and seats
 - Traffic calming ramps, pedestrian crossings
 - Boundary treatments and landscape planting
 - Demolition of 5 buildings, associated outbuildings and structures
 - Construction of new structural masonry walls and building facades
 - Regrading of land and new embankments, to create two future development plots
 - New / replacement street lighting and CCTV
 - Reduction in long stay car parking spaces
 - Utility and drainage improvements, including new utility services, upgrading of existing ESB services,
 Wi-Fi and Broadband; and
 - Associated site construction and access works

rpsgroup.com Page 2

1.2.1 Site Access

It is proposed that vehicular access to the site will be provided via the existing accesses on Church Street, a realignment of the N54 Macartan (Broad) Road / Castle Street (to be renamed Farney Road) access; and a new 3-arm priority access on Dublin Street, to the south of The Diamond. The access will be designed to cater for Heavy Goods Vehicles access, with vehicle Swept Paths assessment and Road Safety Audits undertaken to inform the design.

1.2.2 Parking Provision

As there is no quantum of new floorspace proposed as part of the development, there will be no additional parking provided as part of the development. The development proposals do, however, propose to reduce the level of car parking within the Upper Courthouse car park, with the spaces reallocated for public realm and to facilitate walking and cycling to/from and within the site.

rpsgroup.com

2 PROPSOED IMPROVEMETNS / MODIFICATIONS

A desktop baseline accessibility assessment will be undertaken to establish the existing transport provision serving the site and its surrounds. The assessment will consider travel by sustainable modes of transport including walking, cycling and public transport; and provides a brief assessment of available infrastructure and service provision.

2.1 Pedestrian, Cycling & Public Transport Facilities

As the site is located within an existing urban centre, pedestrian and cycling facilities are well established. A full assessment of walking and cycling facilities surrounding and within the site will be undertaken and presented within the EIAR TTA.

2.2 Public Transport

There are no changes to public transport facilities as part of the development proposals, with the site proposed to be catered for using existing provision. A review of public transport infrastructure surrounding the site will be presented within the EIAR TTA.

rpsgroup.com

3 TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

3.1 Vehicle Trip Generation

3.1.1 Construction Phase

Although there is no contractor appointed at this stage, a review of the anticipated volumes of construction traffic and likely routes to access the site will be provided win the report. It is anticipated that construction traffic would utilise the strategic road network to access the site via Castle Street, as observed from HGV movements via the new traffic counts undertaken to inform the study.

3.1.2 Operational Phase

As mentioned, there will be no uplift in development floorspace as part of the proposals. The new access on Dublin Street, will however, result in some localised redistribution as set out below.

3.1.3 Trip Distribution

New traffic turning counts, queue and an Automatic Number Plate Recognition surveys were undertaken in October 2021 to establish existing traffic conditions in the vicinity of the site. The ANPR surveys also provide information on the level of traffic that is accessing the site from Castle Street (via Dublin Street) and Church Street, who will likely make use of the new access at Charles Gavan Duffy Place to access the site. Traffic Flow Diagrams illustrating the existing traffic on the network and the level of traffic likely to be diverted via the new Dublin Street / Charles Gavan Duffy Place access is presented in **Appendix B**.

3.2 Critical Time Period for Assessment

In order to determine base traffic flows within the study area, new classified traffic count surveys were undertaken by MHC Traffic Ltd on Thursday 23rd October 2021 at the following junctions.

From these surveys, it was determined that the morning and evening peak hours to be taken forward for a detailed traffic impact assessment will be as follows:

Morning Peak: 0815-0915; and

• Evening Peak: 1715-1815.

rpsgroup.com Page 5

Figure 3.1 - Location of Junction Turning Counts and Queue Surveys



| J. No. | Junction Name |
|--------|--|
| 1 | N54 Clones Road / Market Road / Park Street roundabout |
| 2 | N54 Market Road / Broad Road / Glen Road signalised junction |
| 3a/b | a) N54 Broad Road / McNally's Car Park priority junction b) Glen Road / McNally's Car Park priority junction |
| 4 | N54 Broad Road / Castle Road / Castle Street priority junction |
| 5 | Canal Street / Mall Road / Go Petrol Station priority junction |
| 6 | N54 Broad Road / Dublin Street / Old Cross Square / Canal Street Rbt |
| 7 | Old Cross Square / Pound Hill priority junction |
| 8a-d | a) Castle Road / Retail Park / Credit Union access b) Castle Street / Lower Courthouse Car Park (s) access c) Castle Street / Lower Courthouse Car Park (n) access d) Castle Street / Upper Courthouse Car Park access |
| 9 | Market Street / Park Street gyratory priority junction |
| 10 | Dawson Street / Church Square / Market Street signals / priority |
| 11 | Church Square / Car Park Exit & Car Park entrance |
| 12 | Church Square / Mill Street priority junction |
| 13 | North Road / Mill Street signals / priority junction |
| 14 | Dublin Street / The Diamond / Glaslough Street / Car Park priority junction |

rpsgroup.com Page 6

4 SITE OPERATION

For the purposes of assessing the traffic impact of the development, it is assumed that the proposed development will be constructed and operational by 2025. Future assessment years of 2030 (opening year + 5 years) and 2040 (opening year + 15 years) will also be considered at the new Dublin Street / Charles Gavan Duffy Place priority junction, in line with relevant guidelines.

rpsgroup.com

5 TRAFFIC GROWTH

The Chartered Institute of Highways and Transportation (CIHT) Guidelines for traffic impact assessments makes the following comments to the application of traffic growth:

- Paragraph 3.7.12 of the CIHT guidelines indicates that:
 - 'local data should be used where possible, whether it be based on trip-end model predictions or a trends based projection of historic traffic counts'. The paragraph also indicates that 'trend data on its own cannot provide a realistic forecasting model. Hence the procedure often adopted is to compare trend data with National Road Traffic Forecasts and use this comparison to predict into the future'.
- Paragraph 3.1.17 of the CIHT guidelines properly highlights that applying growth onto the surrounding network and then adding development traffic could result in some double counting and therefore an over estimation of traffic flows.
- National Road Traffic Forecasts are also based on 'annual average traffic flows' and paragraph 3.7.14, bullet point 5, of the CIHT guidelines indicates that evidence suggests that peak hour activity is not increasing at a similar rate to off peak traffic levels.

Therefore, the application of any traffic growth during the peak hour periods could result in a significant overestimation of future year traffic volumes. However, for the purposes of this assessment, it is proposed to use the Transport Infrastructure Ireland (TII) Central Growth rates as indicated in **Table 1**. Surveyed traffic flows were converted to Passenger Car Units (PCU) using the conversion factors from the Transport for London Traffic Modelling Guidelines as shown in **Table 5.2**. As TII guidelines do not provide growth factors for PCUs, the factors in Table 1 were established by using the percentage Heavy Vehicles (HV) observed from the new traffic count surveys in **Appendix B**. PCUs are the standard format of assessing traffic within approved modelling software packages LinSig V.3 (for signalised junctions) and Junctions 9 (for priority and roundabout junctions).

Table 1: Traffic Grow Rates

| Central Growth Rates | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | LV | HV | PCU | | |
| 2021-2025 | 1.035 | 1.078 | 1.037 | | |
| 2021-2030 | 1.096 | 1.220 | 1.101 | | |
| 2030-2040 | 1.048 | 1.118 | 1.051 | | |

Table 2: Vehicle to PCU Conversion Factors

| Vehicle to PCU Conversion Factors | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----------|--|
| P/C | M/C | Car | LGV | OGV1 | OGV2 | Bus/Coach | |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2 | |

rpsgroup.com

6 CUMULATIVE ASSESSMENT DEVELOPMENT FLOWS (COMMITTED DEVELOPMENT)

A review of the Monaghan County Council Planning poral was undertaken to determine if there are any other significant generators of traffic within the vicinity of the proposed development site which have received planning approval but are yet to be constructed.

It was noted that planning permission was granted for a potential foodstore located at McNally's Car Park site. The traffic flows for this development were extracted from the traffic impact assessment undertaken by TPS Ltd. and added to the network to form the Base scenario (cumulative assessment). The traffic flows associated with the foodstore development are presented in **Appendix X**.

We would request that any additional committed developments be determined, to be included within the traffic impact assessment.

rpsgroup.com Page 9

7 THRESHOLD ANALYSIS

We propose to use the 10% threshold level within this assessment. Any junctions that are found to have an impact of more than 10% will be assessed using the relevant junction capacity assessment tools, LinSig v.3 for signalised junctions and Junctions 9 for priority and roundabout junctions.

The threshold analysis within **Appendix B** shows that only the new Dublin Road / Charles Gavan Duffy Place priority junction demonstrates an impact of greater than 10%, with the Old Square Roundabout and N54 Macartan (Broad) Road demonstrating an overall reduction in traffic flows as a result of the new access at Charles Gavan Duffy Place and as traffic is diverted into the site at this location.

It is recognised that the N54 Macartan (Broad) Road / Dawson Street / Glen Road signalised junction suffers from localised congestion during peak periods. Given the proximity of this junction to the existing site access at Castle Street, reference to its operational capacity may also be considered within the EIAR TTA. However, it is noted that there are no mitigation measures proposed to improve this junction as part of the development proposals.

8 PROPOSED SENSITIVITY TESTING

There is no sensitivity testing proposed to be undertaken within the EIAR TTA.

9 ANY ADDITIONAL DETAIL AFFECTING TRANSPORTATION

There is no additional information associated with the scheme that would affect Transportation.

Appendix A – Proposed Site Layout

IBH0710 | South Dublin Street Regeneration | 2 | 22 November 2021

Appendix B – Traffic Flow Diagrams

Appendix

9b

RSA Stage 1



MONAGHAN TOWN – DUBLIN STREET REGENERATION PROJECT

Stage 1 Road Safety Audit



rpsgroup.com

| Docume | Document status | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Version | Purpose of document | Authored by | Reviewed by | Approved by | Review date |
| S1.P01 | Draft | PD | KMC | PD | 28/10/2020 |
| S3.P01 | Review and Comment | PD | KMC | PD | 05/01/2021 |

| Approval for issue | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| PD | 5 January 2021 |

© Copyright RPS Group Limited. All rights reserved.

The report has been prepared for the exclusive use of our client and unless otherwise agreed in writing by RPS Group Limited no other party may use, make use of or rely on the contents of this report.

The report has been compiled using the resources agreed with the client and in accordance with the scope of work agreed with the client. No liability is accepted by RPS Group Limited for any use of this report, other than the purpose for which it was prepared.

RPS Group Limited accepts no responsibility for any documents or information supplied to RPS Group Limited by others and no legal liability arising from the use by others of opinions or data contained in this report. It is expressly stated that no independent verification of any documents or information supplied by others has been made.

RPS Group Limited has used reasonable skill, care and diligence in compiling this report and no warranty is provided as to the report's accuracy.

No part of this report may be copied or reproduced, by any means, without the written permission of RPS Group Limited.

Prepared by: Prepared for:

RPS Monaghan County Council

Dublin | Cork | Galway | Sligo rpsgroup.com

RPS Group Limited, registered in Ireland No. 91911 RPS Consulting Engineers Limited, registered in Ireland No. 161581 RPS Planning & Environment Limited, registered in Ireland No. 160191 RPS Engineering Services Limited, registered in Ireland No. 99795 The Registered office of each of the above companies is West Pier Business Campus, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin, A96 N6T7

















Contents

| 1 | INTR | ODUCTION1 |
|------|---------|----------------------|
| 2 | PRO | JECT BACKGROUND2 |
| 3 | COL | LISION DATA4 |
| 4 | STA | GE 1 RSA FINDINGS 5 |
| | 4.1 | Problem 5 |
| | 4.2 | Problem 5 |
| | 4.3 | Problem 6 |
| | 4.4 | Problem 6 |
| | 4.5 | Problem7 |
| | 4.6 | Problem7 |
| | 4.7 | Problem 8 |
| | 4.8 | Problem 9 |
| | 4.9 | Problem9 |
| | 4.10 | Problem |
| | 4.11 | Problem |
| | 4.12 | Problem |
| | 4.13 | Problem |
| | 4.14 | Problem |
| | 4.15 | Problem |
| | 4.16 | Problem |
| | 4.17 | Problem |
| | 4.18 | Problem |
| | 4.19 | Problem |
| | 4.20 | Problem |
| | 4.21 | Problem |
| | 4.22 | Problem |
| 5 | OBS | ERVATIONS18 |
| 6 | ΔUD | T STATEMENT |
| | 7.05 | |
| | | |
| Ap | pend | ices |
| | | Information Provided |
| | | Audit Feedback Form |
| | | Problem Locations |
| Appe | endix D | Audit Team Approval |

1 INTRODUCTION

This report was prepared in response to a commission from Mark Finnegan of RPS Group, Galway Office on behalf of Monaghan County Council to undertake a Stage 1 Road Safety Audit (RSA) of the Monaghan Town – Dublin Street Regeneration Project, Co. Monaghan.

The independent RSA Audit Team comprised of:

Team Leader: Peter Dickson BEng (Hon) MIEI Cert Comp RSA,

RPS Consulting Engineers Ltd.

TII Auditor Approval Ref: PD1324187

Team Member: Kieran McCafferty MEng BEng (Hon) MIEI

RPS Consulting Engineers Ltd.

TII Auditor Approval Ref: KM3376501

The TII auditor approval letter is included in Appendix D.

This Stage 1 Road Safety Audit has been carried out generally in accordance with the requirements of Transport Infrastructure Ireland's (TII) standard for Road Safety Audits GE-STY-01024, December 2017 (formerly NRA HD19).

The audit comprised an examination of the site by the Audit Team in daylight on 13th October 2020. The weather on the day of the site visit was dry, and the road surface was dry. The traffic conditions on site were considered low. A number of pedestrians were noted during the site visit.

This scheme has been examined and this report compiled in respect of the consideration of those matters that have an adverse effect on road safety. It has not been examined or verified for compliance with any other standards or criteria. The problems identified in this report are considered by the Audit Team to require action in order to improve the safety of the scheme and minimise collision occurrence. A map of the problem locations is included in Appendix C.

Items not provided to the Audit Team were not examined as part of this Audit. Where the absence of these items constitutes a Road Safety Problem, these have been included as problems in these reports. Information not provided to the Audit Team for this Stage 1 Audit included cross sections, signage, road marking, drainage, landscaping details or swept path analysis.

A Road Safety Audit Feedback Form is attached in Appendix B to this report which lists the problems identified and this form requires completion by the Design Team Leader. If any of the recommendations within this safety audit report are not accepted, a written response is required, stating reasons for non-acceptance. Comments (if any) made within the report under the heading of Observation are intended to be for information only. Written responses to Observations are not required.

No previous Road Safety Audits have been undertaken on this scheme.

rpsgroup.com

2 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The proposed Monaghan Town – Dublin Street Regeneration Project consists of the enhancement of the physical and spatial quality of the streets and spaces in the Dublin Street (South) Regeneration Plan area. The project will focus on enhancements to the urban realm, providing improved accessibility and connectivity to pedestrians, cyclists and drivers between Dublin Street and N54 Broad Road at the Monaghan Shopping Centre. Works are proposed to the existing carparks, access roads, Church Street Access, Broad Road and Dublin Street as well as the currently disused plots of land to the rear of Dublin Street known as the backland area.

The scheme extents are shown in Figure 2-1. The proposed works comprise:

- Demolition of four properties along Dublin Street;
- New building facades and associated retaining structures to facilitate a new junction to Dublin Street;
- The creation of new streets and civic spaces including:
 - New civic square, street and junction connecting the backland area to Dublin Street to be known as Gavin Duffy Place;
 - New civic space to be known as Courthouse Square;
 - New street, to be known as Church Walk;
 - o Realignment of an existing road, to create a promenade to be known as The Mall;
 - o Realignment of an existing road, to be known as Farney Road;
- High quality public realm including:
 - New pavements, high quality surfaces and kerbing;
 - New railings, bollards and pop-up power supply;
 - o Bicycle parking, bins, seating, trees and vegetation.
 - Traffic calming ramps, pedestrian crossings and signage;
- New / replacement street lighting and CCTV;
- Reduction in car parking;
- New utility services / upgrading of existing ESB services, WiFi and Broadband; and
- Associated civil engineering improvements.

It is intended the large area at the centre of the development hatched in purple will be reserved as a future development site with vehicular access intended on Church Walk. It is intended there will be a 60mm high kerb upstand between the natural stone paving within the carriageway and the footpaths on Church Walk. It is also proposed to relocate the existing recycling bins to the southern corner of the carpark adjacent to Farney Road.

The existing streets within the scheme extents comprise footpaths and carriageways with a number of narrow and inconsistent pedestrian facilities. The existing speed limit within the scheme extents is 50km/h. The surrounding land uses are predominantly commercial and retail.



Figure 2-1: Scheme extents

3 COLLISION DATA

No collision data was provided to the Audit Team. Collision data was examined on the RSA website (rsa.ie) between 2005 and 2016 within the scheme extents and immediate surrounds. Within the scheme extents there were 2no. minor injury collisions.

One minor injury collision occurred on Dublin Street in 2011 and involved a pedestrian.

One minor injury collision occurred on N54 Broad Road in 2014 and involved a pedestrian. This collision occurred in close proximity to the existing pedestrian crossing.



Figure 3-1: Collisions (Source: rsa.ie)

rpsgroup.com

Page 4

4 STAGE 1 RSA FINDINGS

4.1 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Collisions due to lack of junction control

At this stage in the design process, the road marking and signage designs have not been fully developed. It is proposed to alter the layout and operation of multiple junctions throughout the scheme, creating new or revised junction layouts.

The type of junction control throughout the scheme is not clear. Inappropriate or missing junction control, road markings or signage could lead to driver confusion and possible collisions.



Recommendation:

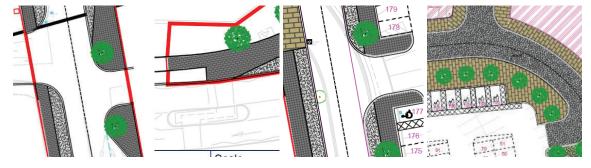
Appropriate junction control should be provided throughout the scheme.

4.2 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury incidents due to general lack of pedestrian crossings

In a number of locations throughout the scheme where the footpath and cycleways are broken across junctions and accesses, tactile paving or dropped kerbs have not been indicated on the drawings. The absence or incorrect layout of tactile paving or dropped kerbs could lead to possible trip/fall incidents for pedestrians.



Recommendation:

Appropriate dropped kerbs and tactile paving should be provided throughout the scheme at junctions, accesses and pedestrian crossings.

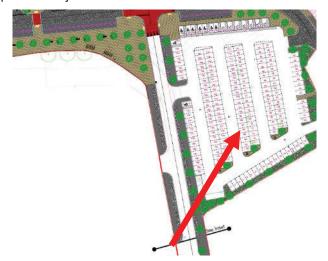
4.3 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injuries for pedestrians pushing trolleys

It is proposed to revise the layout of the two carparks to the side and rear of Monaghan Shopping Centre, including the Tesco supermarket. No direct pedestrian route is proposed from the front entrance of the shopping centre to the eastern carpark. In this location there is an existing raised table crossing which is proposed to be removed.

If a safe route for mobility impaired pedestrians or pedestrians pushing shopping trollies is not provided between the eastern carpark and the front shopping centre access, these pedestrians may have difficulty ascending or descending the full height kerbs. This could lead to trips or falls and result in possible personal injuries.



Recommendation:

An appropriate pedestrian route should be provided from the front entrance of the shopping centre to the eastern carpark.

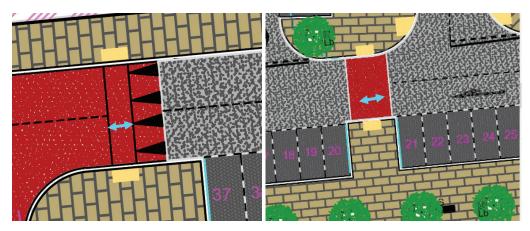
4.4 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury due to insufficient width for shopping trolleys and wheelchairs on raised pedestrian crossings

It is proposed to revise the layout of the two carparks to the side and rear of the Monaghan Shopping Centre. A number of raised table crossings are proposed with tactile paving approximately 1.6m wide, it is unclear if sufficient width is provided on the raised pedestrian crossings to allow two trolleys or a wheelchair and trolley to pass safely.

If insufficient width is provided on the raised ramps, pedestrians could slip down the sloped ramp into waiting vehicles, resulting in possible personal injuries.



Recommendation:

Sufficient width should be provided on the raised pedestrian crossings.

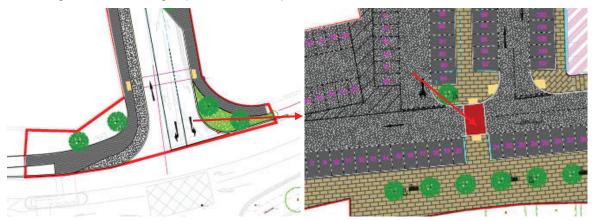
4.5 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Side impact collisions due to obscured visibility at priority junctions

A number of priority junctions are proposed throughout the scheme. In some locations, trees are proposed within the visibility splays of the junctions. This could obscure visibility for drivers at the junction, especially drivers in higher vehicles during heavy foliage periods.

If insufficient visibility at the junctions is provided, it could lead to a driver pulling out in front of an oncoming vehicle, resulting in possible side impact collisions.



Recommendation:

Sufficient visibility splays should be provided at junctions.

4.6 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian collisions due to narrow archway and termination of footpath

The eastern Church Street Access is proposed to be redeveloped with a similar layout to the existing with two narrow footpaths on each side of the street. Asphalt surfacing is proposed for vehicles along the street, giving them a sense of priority through the narrow archway. However, it was observed on site a significant number of pedestrians use this route and these pedestrians have to walk within the carriageway in front of oncoming vehicles.

Drivers entering the arch from Church Square may not expect a pedestrian to be in the carriageway in this location, especially drivers unfamiliar with the area or during poor visibility conditions. There is a risk that pedestrians may enter the carriageway in front of an oncoming vehicle, leading to possible vehicle-pedestrian collisions.



Recommendation:

Improved pedestrian facilities should be provided on the Church Street Access.

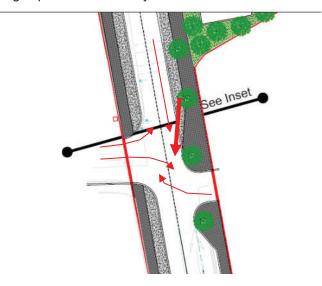
4.7 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-cyclist collisions as cyclists merge with traffic in the vicinity of a staggered crossroads junction

A new cycleway is proposed on Farney Road on both sides of the carriageway. The southbound cycleway is terminated in the centre of a staggered crossroads junction and cyclists traveling towards Broad Road are required to merge with the traffic lane here. Cyclists, especially during poor visibility condition, may fail to observe oncoming vehicles coming from behind, to the right and to the left.

Cyclists who fail to observe all of the vehicle movements may enter the traffic lane in front of an oncoming vehicle resulting in possible vehicle-cyclist collisions.



Recommendation:

The southbound cycleway should be terminated in a safe location.

4.8 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian collisions due to discontinuity of footpath

The footpath to the western extents of the carpark ties into an existing footpath on the western Church Street Access. At the tie-in point there are a number of existing planters which block the footpath for pedestrians, especially the mobility impaired.

Pedestrians on the western Church Street Access may have to walk within the carriageway around these planters where they are at an increased risk of being struck by a vehicle.



Recommendation:

Continuity of pedestrian facilities at the tie-in points should be provided.

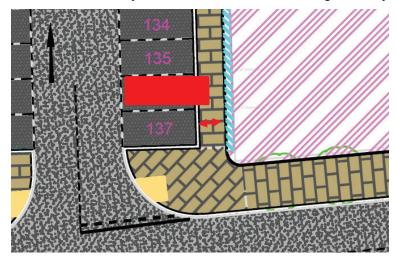
4.9 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian strike due to blocked footpath

A new footpath is proposed behind a row of perpendicular parking bays (number 121 - 137) with a wall also proposed at the back of the footpath. It is unclear if this footpath is of sufficient width for pedestrians if long vehicles in the parking bays overhang the footpath.

If vehicles overhang the footpath, mobility impaired pedestrians may choose to travel within the carriageway in this location where they are at an increased risk of being struck by a vehicle.



Recommendation:

Sufficient footpath width should be provided behind perpendicular parking bays.

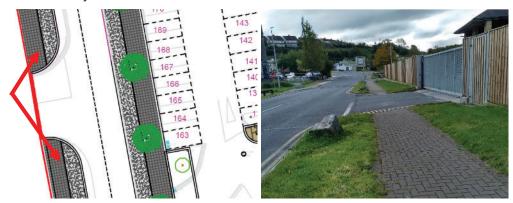
4.10 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian collisions due to reduced visibility to the footpath

A new footpath and cycleway are proposed on Farney Road immediately adjacent to the existing boundary fence and gated access. Currently there is an existing grass strip between the wall and footpath which affords drivers exiting the access visibility to approaching pedestrians or cyclists.

It is unclear if there is sufficient visibility provided to approaching pedestrians or cyclists for drivers existing the access due to the high fence. Insufficient visibility to pedestrians or cyclists crossing the commercial access could lead to a reduced reaction time for drivers and possible vehicle-pedestrian or vehicle-cyclist collisions.



Recommendation:

Sufficient visibility to pedestrians and cyclists should be provided for drivers exiting the access.

4.11 Problem

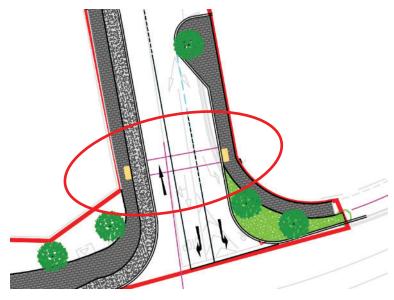
Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Pedestrian-vehicle collisions due to long pedestrian crossing of three traffic lanes and a cycleway

On Farney Road an uncontrolled pedestrian crossing of three traffic lanes and the cycleway is proposed, in close proximity to the N54 Broad Road priority crossroads junction. This pedestrian crossing is of significant length and pedestrians, especially the mobility impaired may have difficulty completing the crossing when the carriageway is clear, especially during peak traffic periods. This could lead to possible vehicle-pedestrian or cyclist-pedestrian collisions.

Pedestrians at the crossing may be inclined to wait within the cycleway rather than at the tactile paving location shown. This could lead to possible cyclist-pedestrian collisions within the cycleway.

Additionally, pedestrians making the crossing will also be required to descend/ascend a full height kerb at the traffic edge of the cycleway.



Recommendation:

A safer pedestrian crossing alternative should be provided of Farney Road.

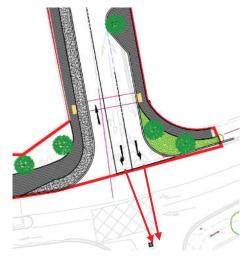
4.12 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Side swipe collisions due to the absence of a straight-ahead lane

At the existing N54 Broad Road crossroads junction there is currently a left turn only lane and a right/straight ahead lane into the service station. It is proposed to remove the straight-ahead lane and bring both lanes closer together by removing the white hatching.

It is considered the proposed layout could create confusion for drivers intending to continue straight ahead when leaving Farney Road. There is a risk that drivers in both lanes may attempt to continue straight ahead at the junction, resulting in possible side swipe collisions.



Recommendation:

Provision for drivers continuing straight ahead at the junction should be provided.

4.13 Problem

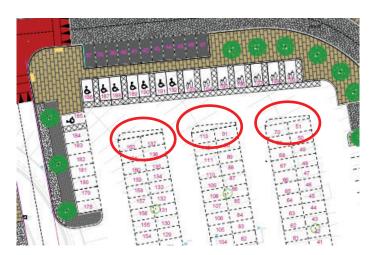
Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Pedestrian-vehicle collisions due to informal parking or driver short cuts

Road marking hatched areas have been proposed in both the eastern and western carparks. During high parking demand times, these hatched areas may attract informal parking or drivers may use these hatched areas as short cuts to access nearby parking spaces.

Pedestrians walking within the carparks are likely to use these hatched areas as informal walkways and standing areas. Vehicles parked informally in the hatched areas could obscure visibility to pedestrians walking in these locations, resulting in an increased likelihood of vehicle-pedestrian collisions.

Additionally, drivers attempting to drive through the hatched areas as a short cut may not expect a pedestrian to be walking in the hatched area, resulting in possible vehicle-pedestrian collisions.





Recommendation:

Road marking hatched areas within the carparks should not be provided where pedestrians are likely to walk or stand.

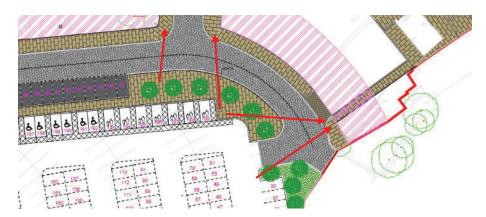
4.14 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury incidents due to no pedestrian crossing to the eastern end of The Mall

Three new pedestrian links are proposed to Dublin Street along with a new alignment of The Mall. It is considered drivers parking within the eastern carpark wishing to access the two most eastern pedestrian links are likely to cross The Mall at its eastern end, where no pedestrian crossings have been proposed.

If pedestrians cross The Mall in an unsafe location it could lead to trip incidents resulting in possible personal injuries.



Recommendation:

Pedestrian crossings should be provided of the Mall in appropriate locations.

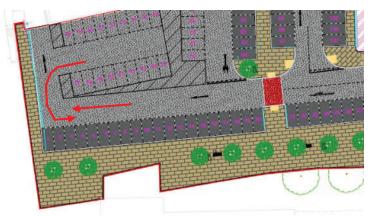
4.15 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Head on collisions due to ghost drivers in the carpark

It is proposed to provide a one-way carriageway within the western carpark so that drivers traveling towards the western end of the carpark have to exit the scheme via the western Church Street Access.

During peak parking times, as drivers attempt to find a parking space at the western end of the carpark, they may not wish to exit the scheme via Church Street Access. This could lead to drivers performing U-turns in the carriageway and traveling against the flow of traffic, resulting in possible low speed head on collisions.



Recommendation:

Drivers within the western extents of the scheme should be able to turn back towards The Mall.

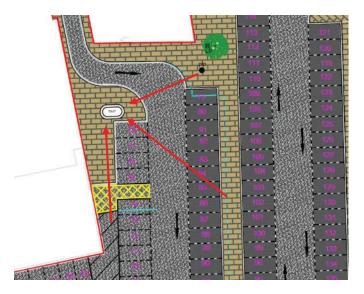
4.16 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury incidents due to no pedestrian crossing to the public toilet

The existing public toilet is proposed to be retained to the northwest of the proposed scheme. No direct pedestrian access to the public toilet has been proposed, particularly for the mobility or visually impaired.

If appropriate access to the toilet is not provided, pedestrians ascending or descending the kerb could trip resulting in possible personal injuries.



Recommendation:

Appropriate access for pedestrians should be provided to the public toilet.

4.17 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Difficulty for mobility impaired pedestrians / cyclists at steep gradient

Three new pedestrian/cyclist links are proposed to Dublin Street. On the eastern most link, there is an existing steep gradient leading to property accesses. It is unclear if the steep gradient is proposed to be retained.

If the steep gradient is retained mobility impaired pedestrians may have difficulty traversing the slope leading to possible trip or fall incidents.



Recommendation:

An appropriate gradient should be provided at the eastern Dublin Street link to the property accesses.

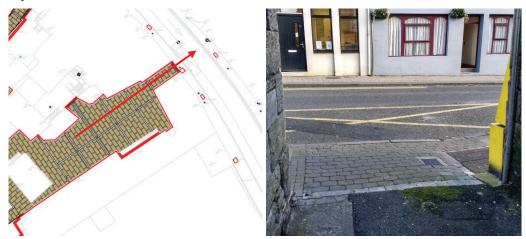
4.18 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian collisions with visually impaired pedestrians on Dublin Street

Three new pedestrian links are proposed to Dublin Street. On the eastern most link, no works are proposed to the existing footpath on Dublin Street where there is a low kerb into the carriageway.

There is a risk visually impaired pedestrians may not appreciate the end of the footway if the low kerb is retained and inadvertently step into the carriageway on Dublin Street, where they could be struck by a vehicle.



Recommendation:

Sufficient guidance for visually impaired pedestrians should be provided as to the termination of the footpath at the end of the pedestrian links to Dublin Street.

4.19 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury incidents from informal bicycle parking

It is unclear from the drawings if bicycle parking is proposed in the vicinity of Dublin Street and Church Walk. It appears that the only bicycle parking proposed is at the rear entrance to Monaghan Shopping Centre.

If sufficient bicycle parking is not provided it could lead to informal bicycle parking at poles or trees railings, blocking footpaths which could result in possible personal injury incidents.

Recommendation:

Sufficient bicycle parking should be provided throughout the scheme.

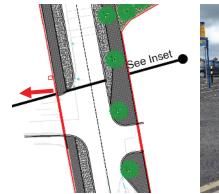
4.20 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle pedestrian collisions due to discontinuity of footpath

There are currently poor pedestrian facilities connecting from the proposed scheme to the front of the Monaghan Shopping Centre access. On the existing layout the footpath is terminated with no tactile paving and pedestrians then are required to cross a delivery access and weave between bollards to access the shopping centre.

Visually impaired pedestrians traveling from the new scheme to the shopping centre access may have difficulty locating this informal footpath and inadvertently step into the carriageway or parking bays where they are at an increased risk of being struck by a vehicle.







Recommendation:

Continuity of pedestrian facilities at the tie-in points should be provided.

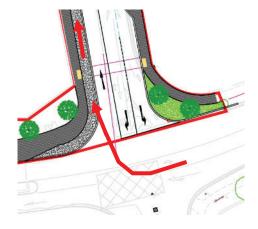
4.21 Problem

Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Personal injury incidents as cyclists attempt to merge with the proposed cycleway

A new cycleway is proposed on Farney Road which commences on the western side after the existing zebra crossing on Broad Road. However, it is unclear how cyclists will join the cycleway when traveling from the east off Broad Road.

If no facility for cyclists travelling from the east is provided to access the cycleway, cyclists may attempt to ascend the kerb at the junction radius, resulting in possible falls and personal injury incidents.



Recommendation:

A merge point for cyclists traveling from the east on Broad Road should be provided.

4.22 Problem

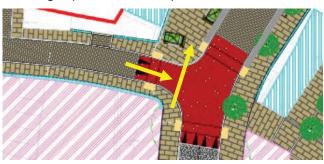
Drawing No: MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04

Summary: Vehicle-pedestrian collisions due to the crossing location

Pedestrians traveling from The Mall to Gavin Duffy Place have to cross Church Walk at the raised table crossing. The pedestrian crossing at this location is set back from the junction mouth away

from the pedestrian desire line. It is considered pedestrians may not use the crossing and instead follow the desire line over the raised table.

Drivers undertaking turning manoeuvres at the junction may not expect a pedestrian to step into the carriageway away from crossing point. This could lead to a reduced reaction time for drivers to a crossing pedestrian, resulting in possible vehicle-pedestrian collisions.



Recommendation:

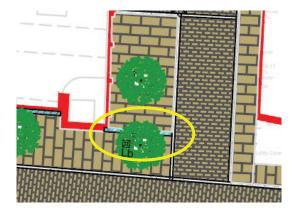
The crossing point should be positioned within the pedestrian desire line.

5 OBSERVATIONS

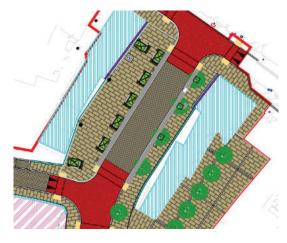
5.1 The existing pedestrian access to the Credit Union carpark is positioned behind a carparking space and it is not clear if it is proposed to be retained to removed. A proposal should be made for this informal access within the design.



5.2 It is unclear if a wall is proposed between Church Walk and the adjoining alleyway. If this is a wall it will significantly restrict the visibility of both drivers and pedestrians. A wall should not be proposed at this location

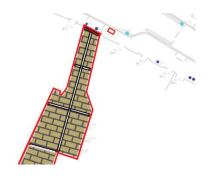


5.3 At this stage in the design process, the tree species has not been proposed. It is unclear if the positioning of trees throughout the scheme will overhang the carriageway. Ensure the positioning and species of trees selected will not overhang the carriageway.



- It is unclear if appropriate space has been provided for parking ticket metres in the carparks.

 Provision should be made for parking ticket metres throughout the scheme
- 5.5 In some locations a white line is shown within a natural stone paved area. It is unclear if this is a visual kerb feature or a surface drainage channel. Drainage channels which may attract standing water during icy conditions should be avoided.



6 AUDIT STATEMENT

We certify that we have examined the drawings and other information listed in Appendix A and visited the site during the day of the 13th October 2020. The examination has been carried out with the sole purpose of identifying any features of the scheme that could be removed or modified in order to improve road safety.

The problems identified have been noted in this report together with suggestions for road safety improvement, which we recommend should be studied for improvement. The road safety audit has been conducted by the persons named below who have no involvement in the design of the scheme.

Peter Dickson Signed:

(Audit Team Leader) Date: 05/01/2021

Kieran McCafferty Signed: Kieran Mc Cafferty

(Audit Team Member) Date: 05/01/2021

Appendix A

Information Provided

| Drawing/Document No. | Title | Status | Rev |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| MGT0528-RPS-00-XX-DR-C-LA0001 SK04 | General Arrangements | | P01.06 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Appendix B

Audit Feedback Form

Appendix B - Road Safety Audit Feedback Form

Route / Scheme: Monaghan Town – Dublin Street Regeneration Project

Audit Stage: Stage 1 Road Safety Audit

Date Audit Completed: 21st October 2020

| | To be Completed by Designer | | | To be Completed by Audit Team Leader |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Paragraph No. in Audit Report | Problem accepted (yes/no) | Recommended measure accepted (yes/no) | Describe alternative measure(s). Give reasons for not accepting recommended measure. Only complete if recommended measure is not accepted | Alternative measures or reasons accepted by Auditors (yes/no) |
| 4.1 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.2 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.3 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.4 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.5 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.6 | Yes | No | A shared trafficked and pedestrian area will be provided on the eastern Church Street Access within the scheme extents. This will indicate to drivers of the potential of pedestrians within the access lane. The area north of the stone arch is outside of the scheme extents. Client will be informed of this problem and requested to provide a mitigating proposal during the detailed design stage. | Yes |
| 4.7 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.8 | Yes | Yes | | |

| | To be Completed by Designer | | | To be Completed by Audit Team Leader |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Paragraph No. in Audit Report | Problem accepted (yes/no) | Recommended measure accepted (yes/no) | Describe alternative measure(s). Give reasons for not accepting recommended measure. Only complete if recommended measure is not accepted | Alternative measures or reasons accepted by Auditors (yes/no) |
| 4.9 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.10 | Yes | No | Tactile paving will be used to warn pedestrians that this is a crossing point. This access is a delivery access only and is lightly trafficked by professional drivers in a high seating position. Property owner will be contacted and internal signage warning drivers of presence of crossing pedestrians will be proposed. | Yes |
| 4.11 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.12 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.13 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.14 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.15 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.16 | Yes | Yes | | |
| 4.17 | Yes | No | The gradients where possible will be adjusted to improve ease of movement for mobility impaired users. In some locations due to existing built form this may not be possible as accesses are to privately owned buildings and adjusting these is not possible. | Yes |
| 4.18 | Yes | Yes | | |

| | To be Completed by Designer | | | To be Completed by Audit Team Leader | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Paragraph No. in Audit Report | Problem accepted (yes/no) | Recommended measure accepted (yes/no) | Describe alternative measure(s). Give reasons for not accepting recommended measure. Only complete if recommended measure is not accepted | Alternative measures or reasons accepted by Auditors (yes/no) | |
| 4.19 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 4.20 | Yes | Yes | This problem exists within privately owned lands. Landowner will be made aware of this problem and will be liaised with to mitigate this issue at detailed design stage | | |
| 4.21 | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 4.22 | Yes | Yes | | | |

Signed

Designer

Date 04/01/2021

Signed

Audit Team Leader

Date 05/01/2021

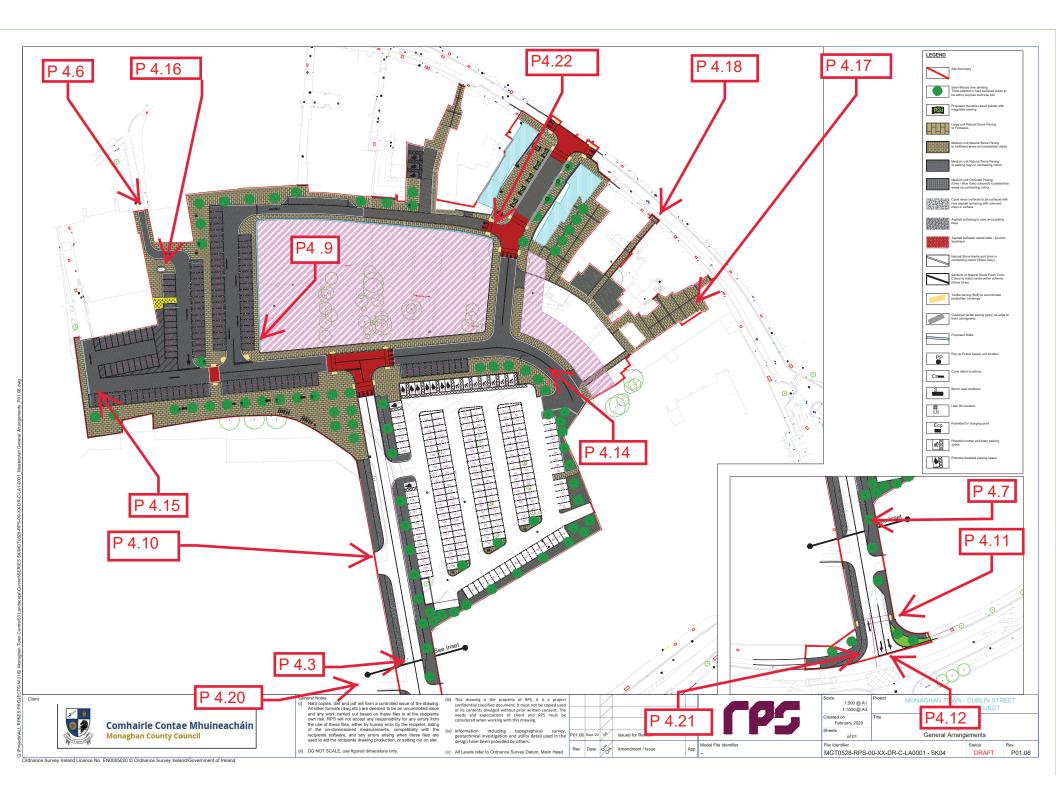
Signed

Employer

Date

Appendix C

Problem Locations



Appendix D

Page 28

Audit Team Approval

Peter Dickson

From: TII Systems Notification <noreply@tii.systems>

Sent: Tuesday 1 December 2020 11:02

To: Mark Finnegan

Cc: roadsafetyaudits@nra.ie; Fiona.Bohane@corkrdo.ie; Alastair.DeBeer@Tll.ie; Bryan.kennedy@Tll.ie;

LCurtis@Kerrycoco.ie; Peter Dickson; Kieran McCafferty

Subject: RSAAS - Road Safety Audit Approvals System - Audit Approval 12923150/14901/Stage 1

Importance: High

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of RPS.

Mark Finnegan West Pier Business Campus Dun Laoghaire Co Dublin

Date: 01/12/2020

Our Ref: 12923150/14901/Stage 1

re: N54 Monaghan Town, South Dublin St & Backlands Regeneration

APPROVAL OF ROAD SAFETY AUDIT TEAM, Stage 1

Dear Mark Finnegan,

The following members of the proposed road safety audit team are approved to carry out the Stage 1 road safety audit of N54 Monaghan Town, South Dublin St & Backlands Regeneration.

- 1. Peter Dickson RPS Consulting Engineers Leader
- 2. Kieran Mc Cafferty RPS Consulting Engineers Member

A copy of all audit reports, design team response and exception reports must be uploaded through RSAAS. Successful upload of these reports and completion of the audit approval process is necessary for any further audit approval on this scheme.

Yours sincerely,

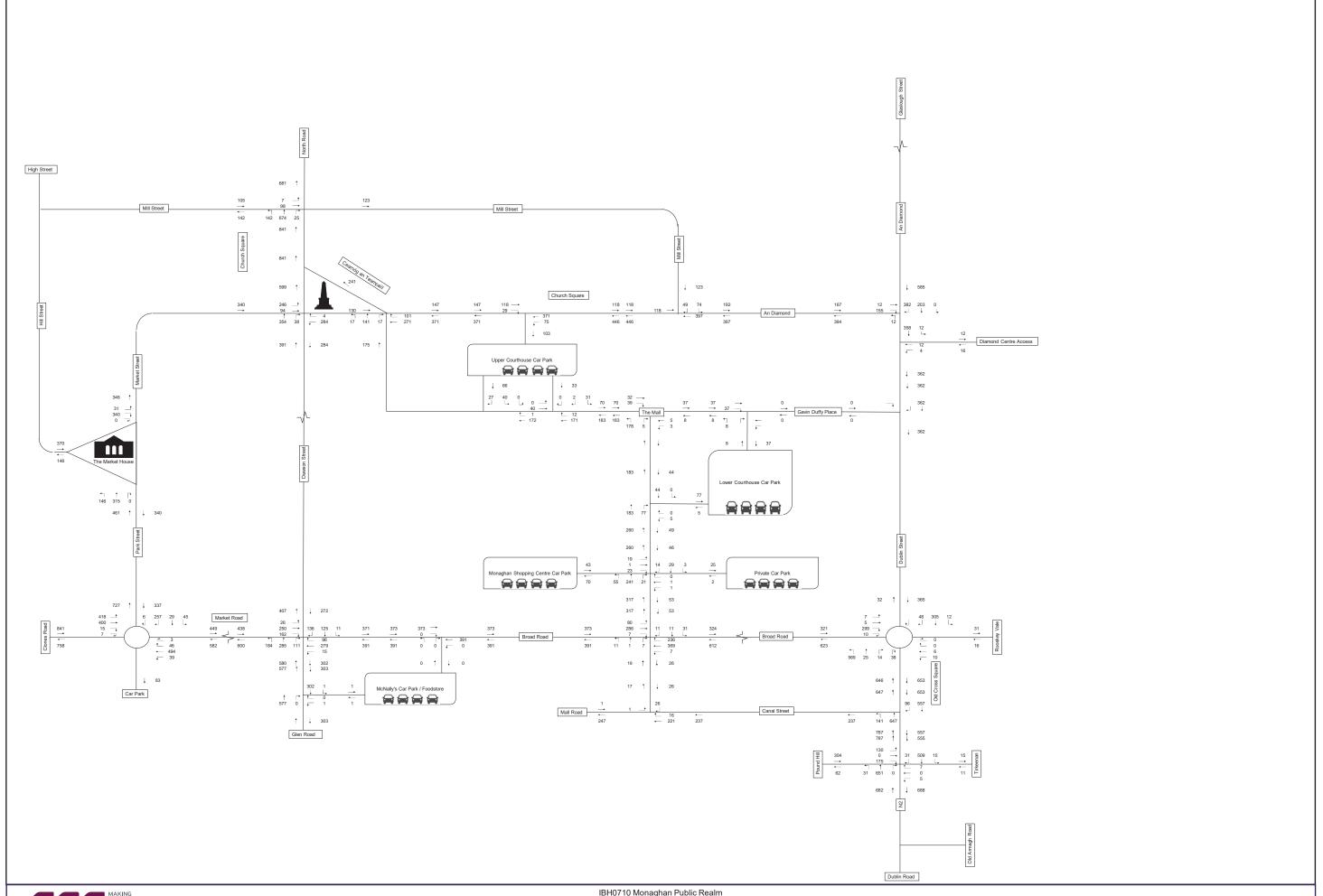
Lucy Curtis

Regional Road Safety Engineer roadsafetyaudits@tii.ie

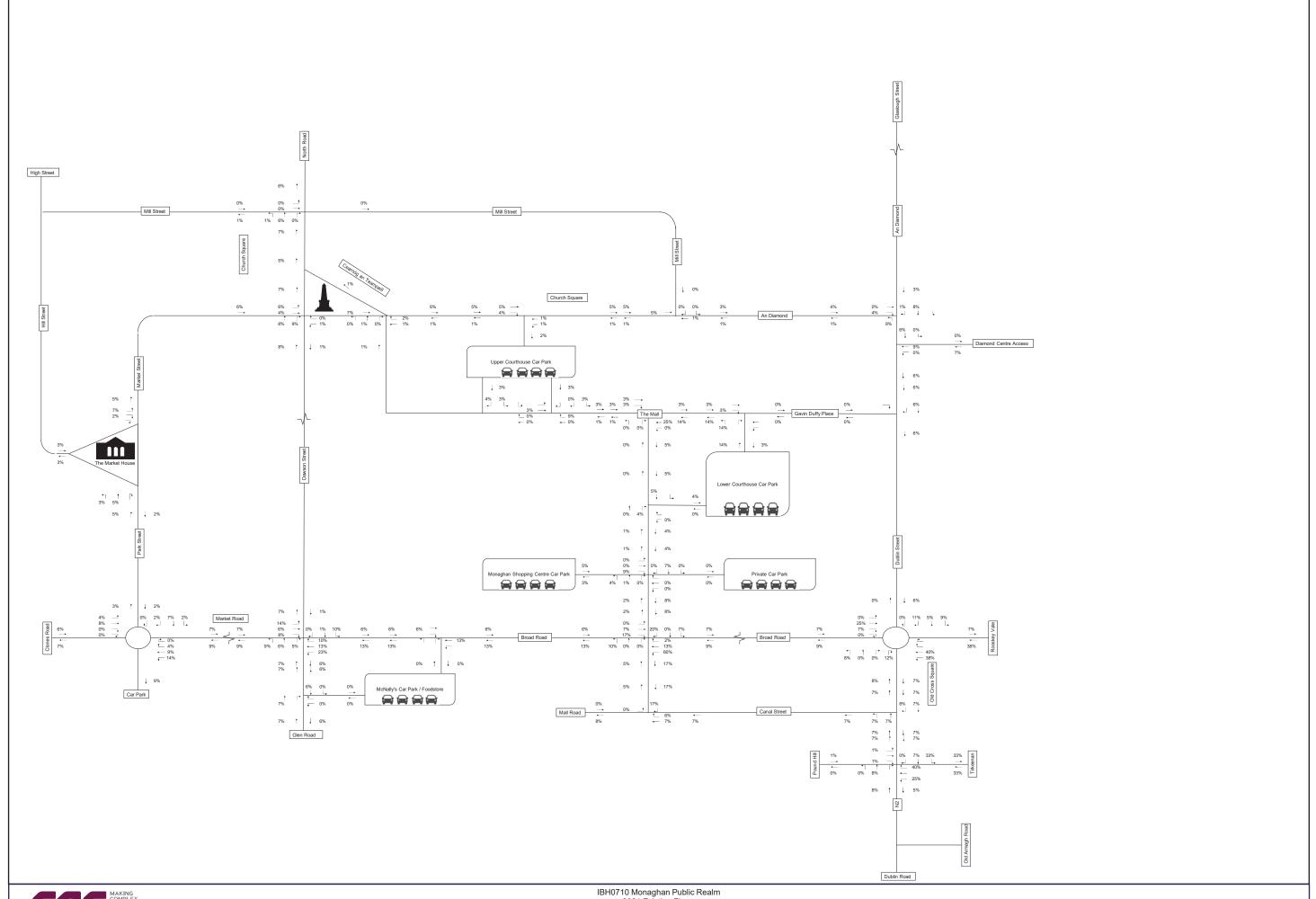
Appendix

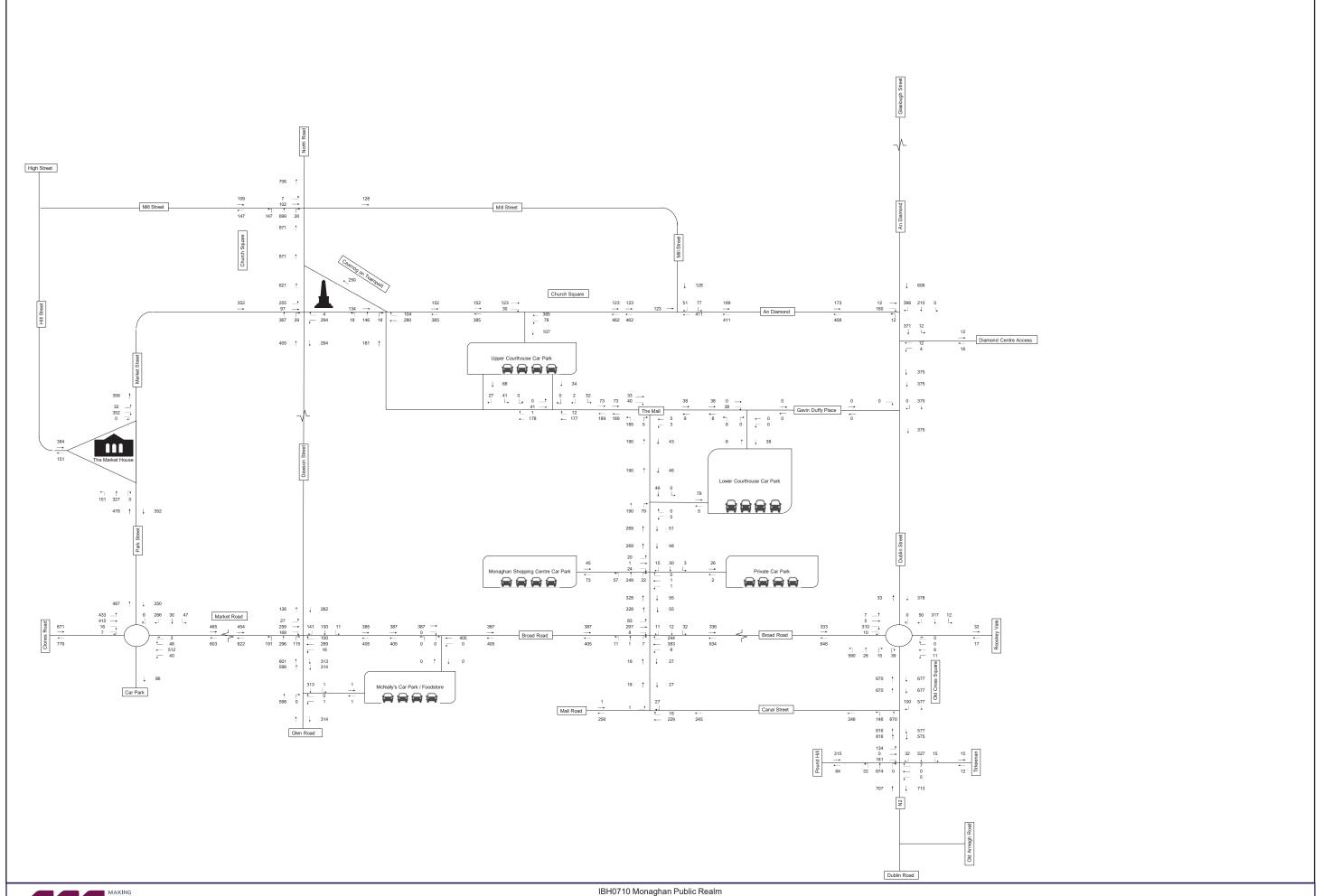
9c

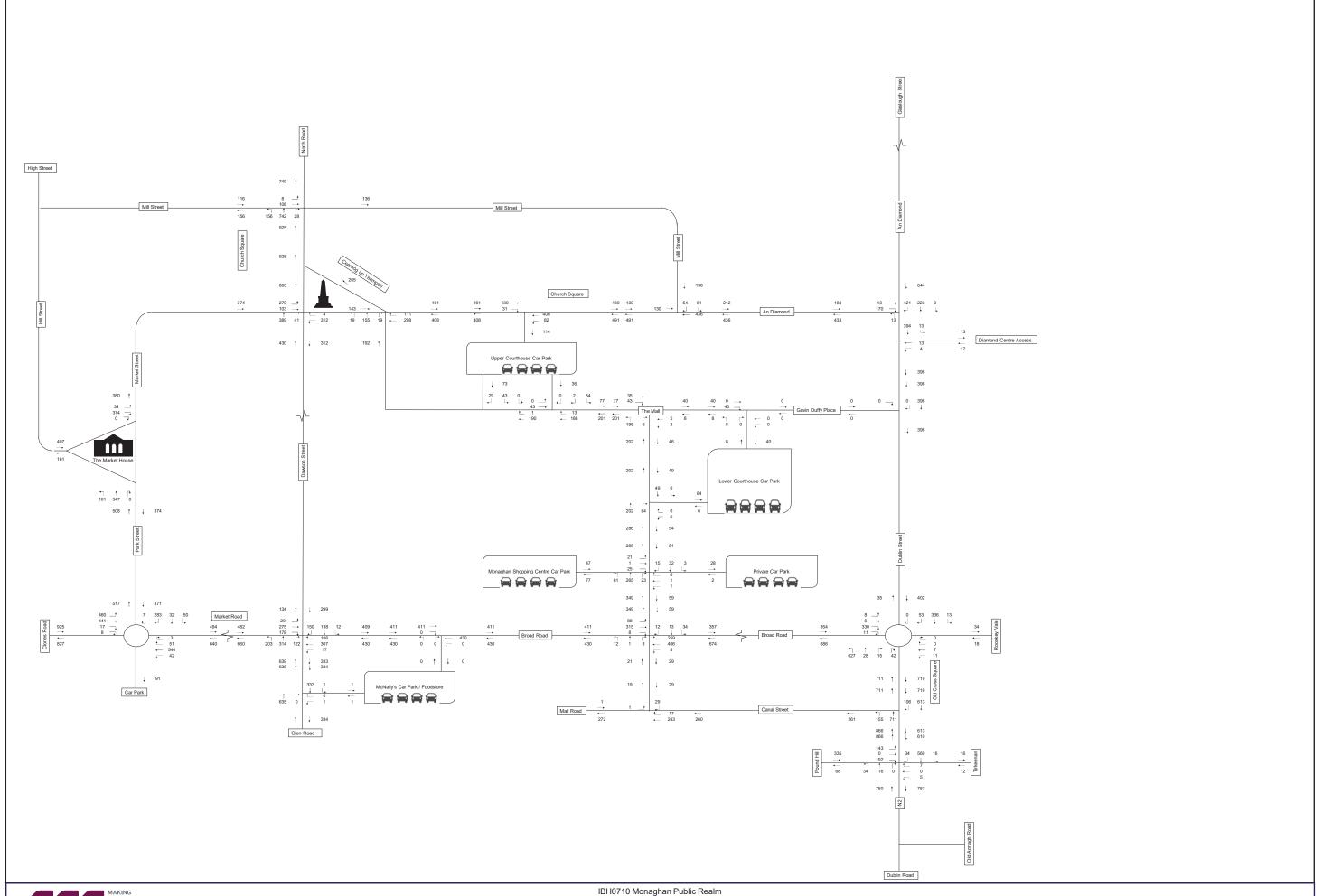
Existing Traffic Flows

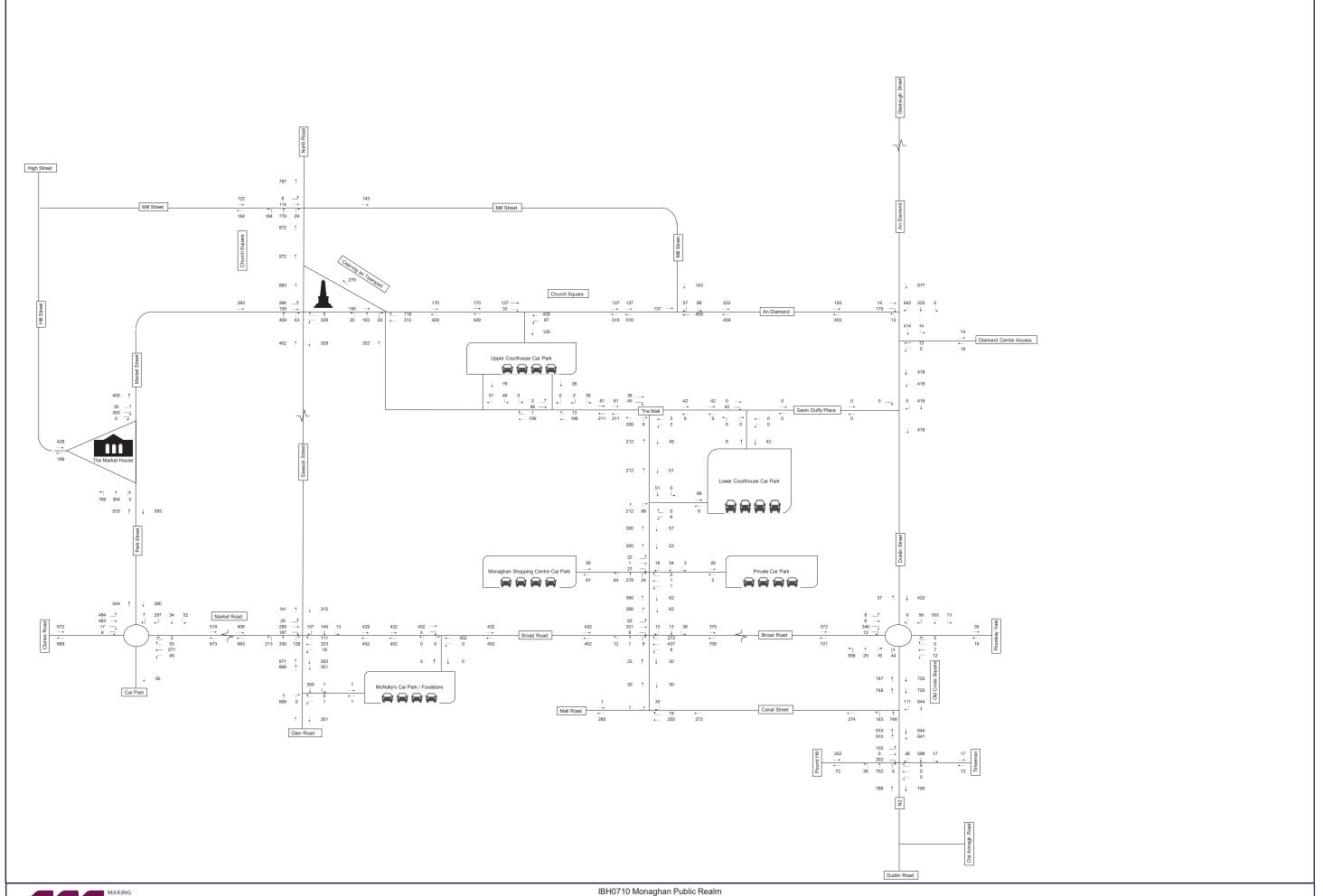


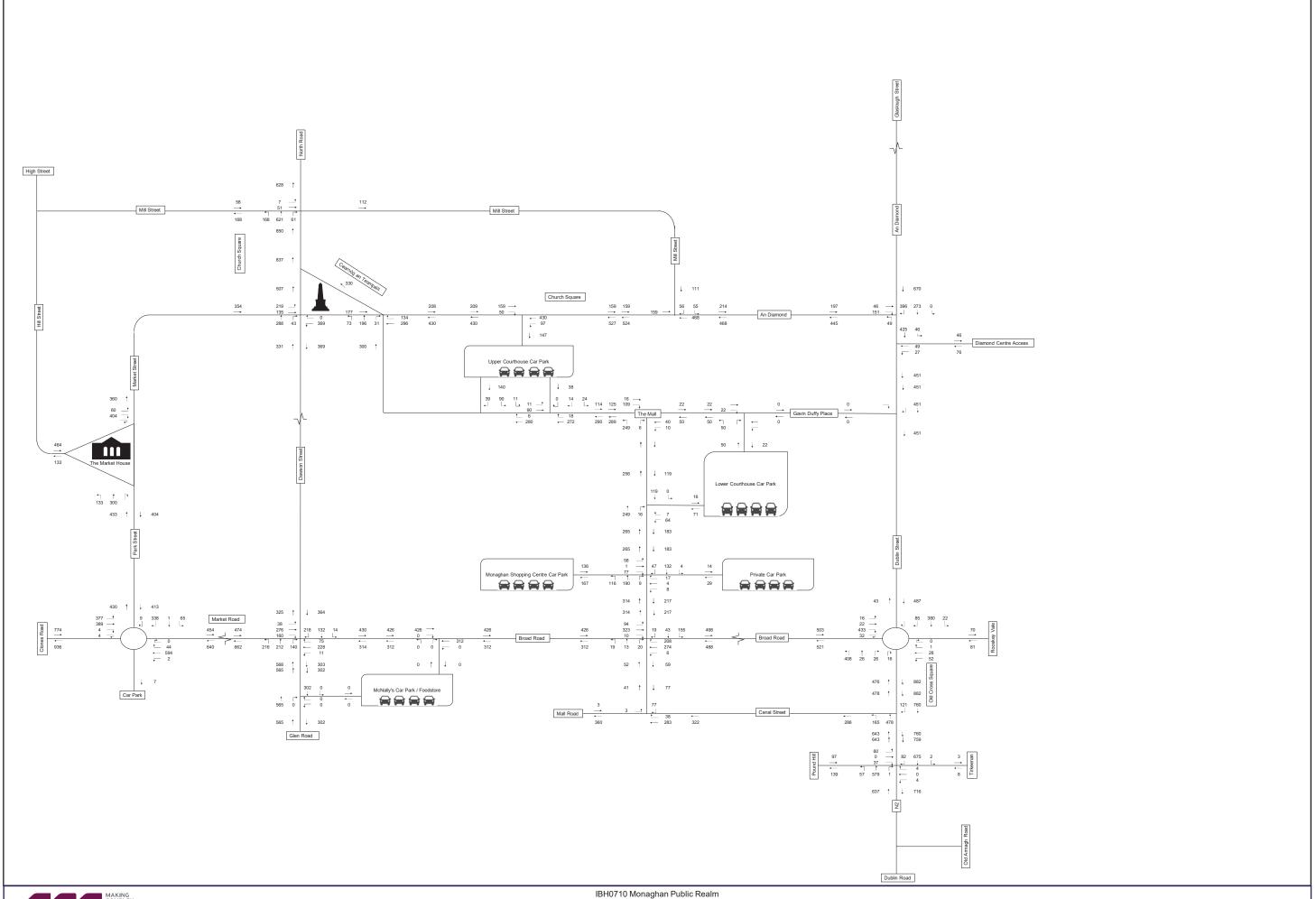


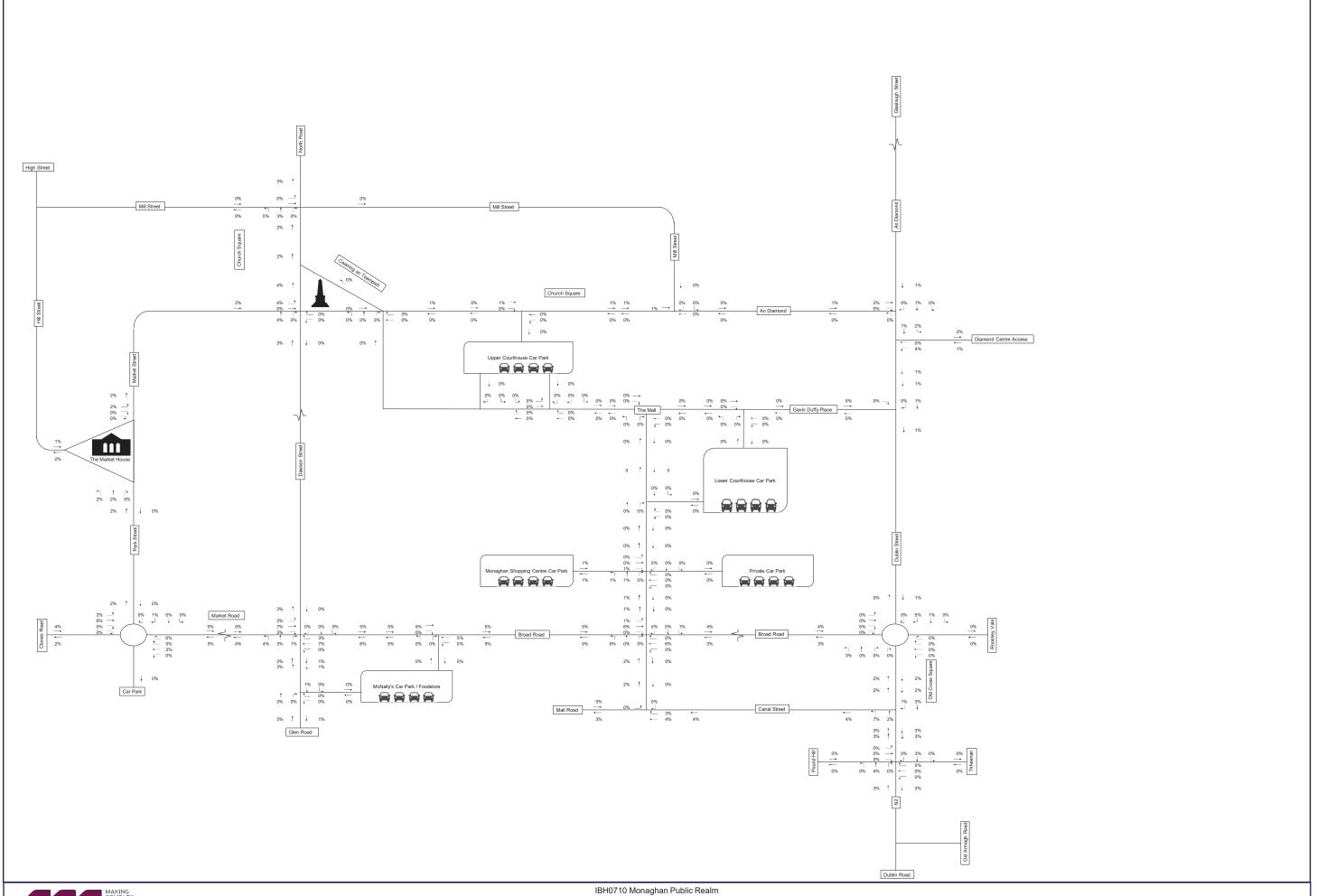


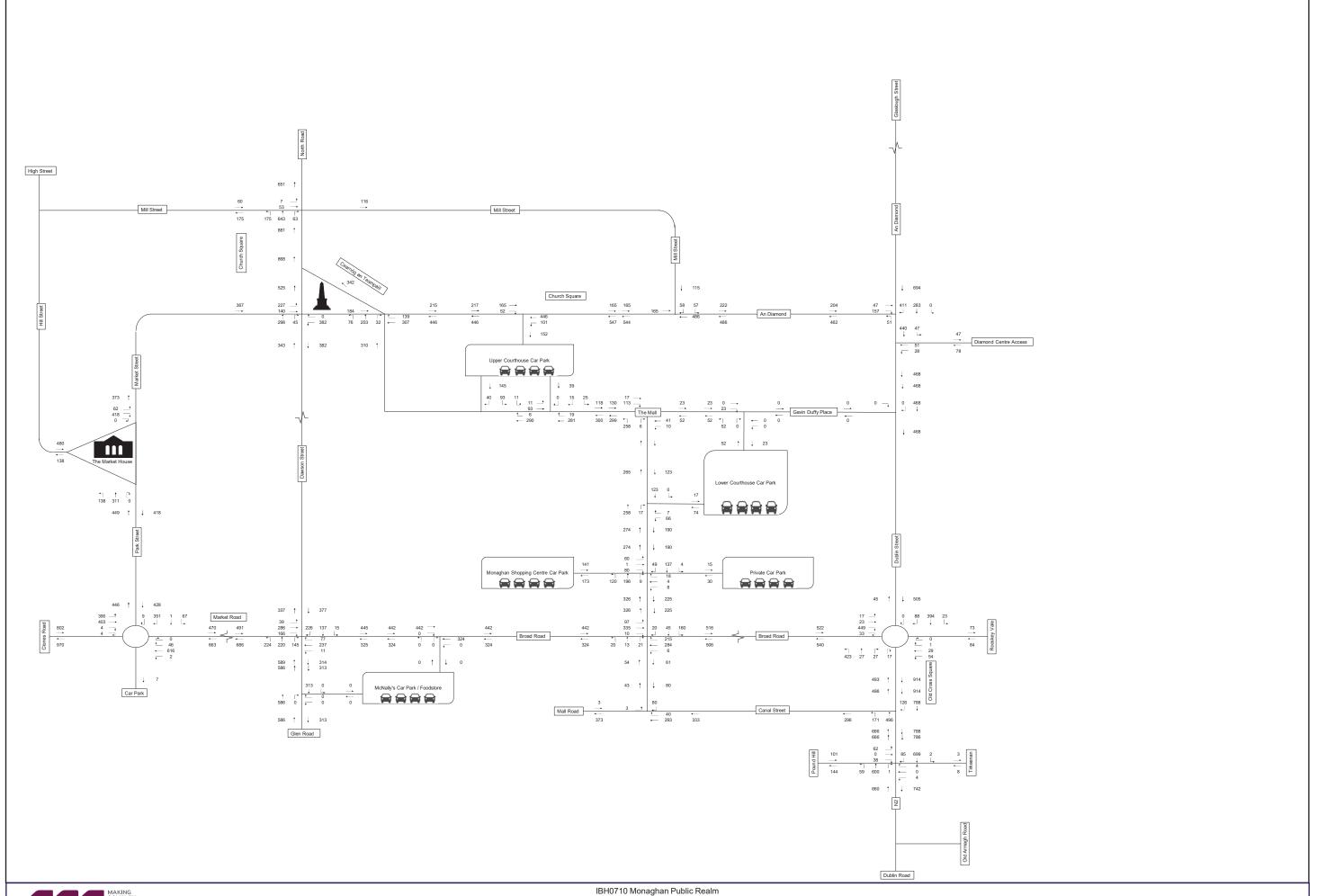


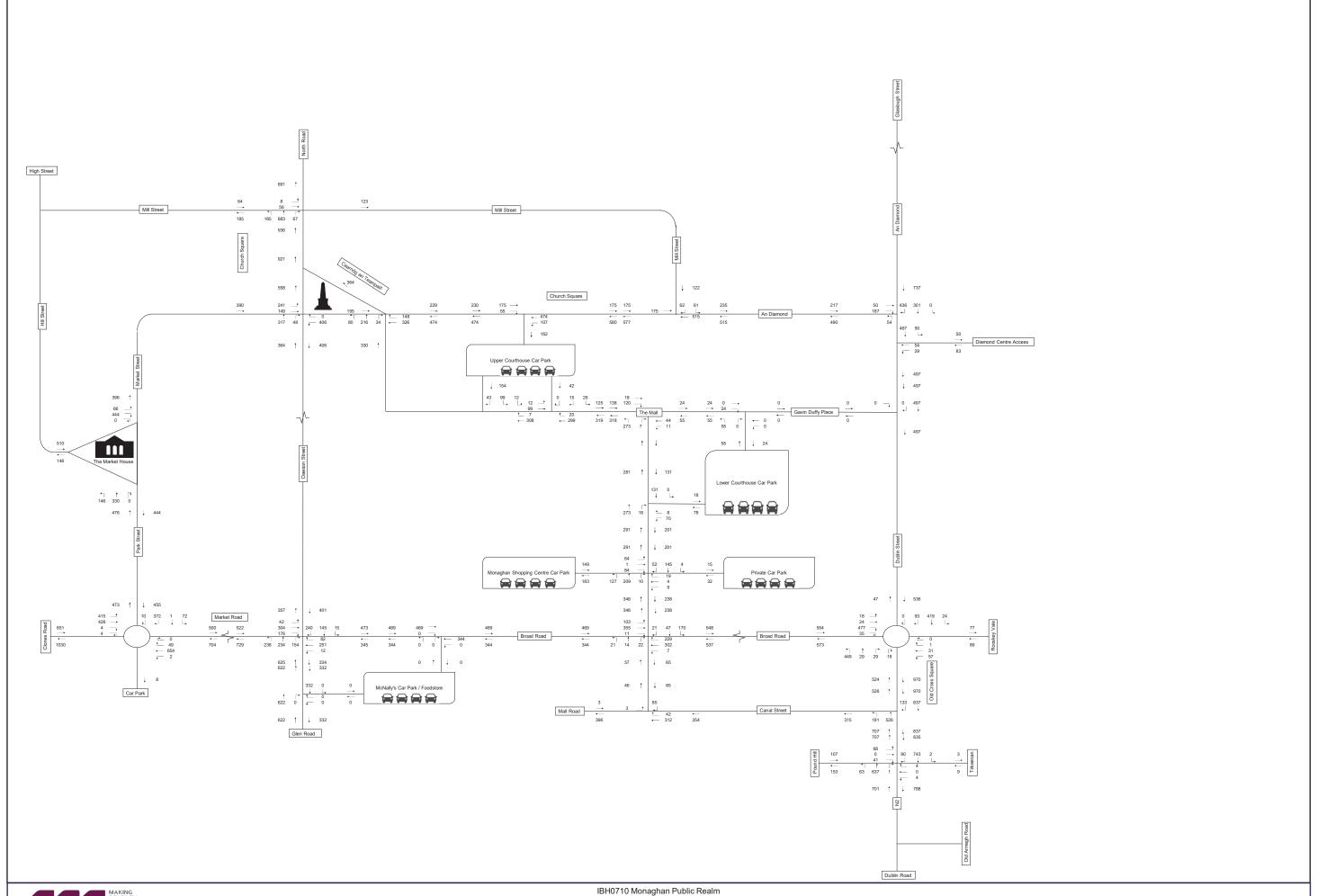


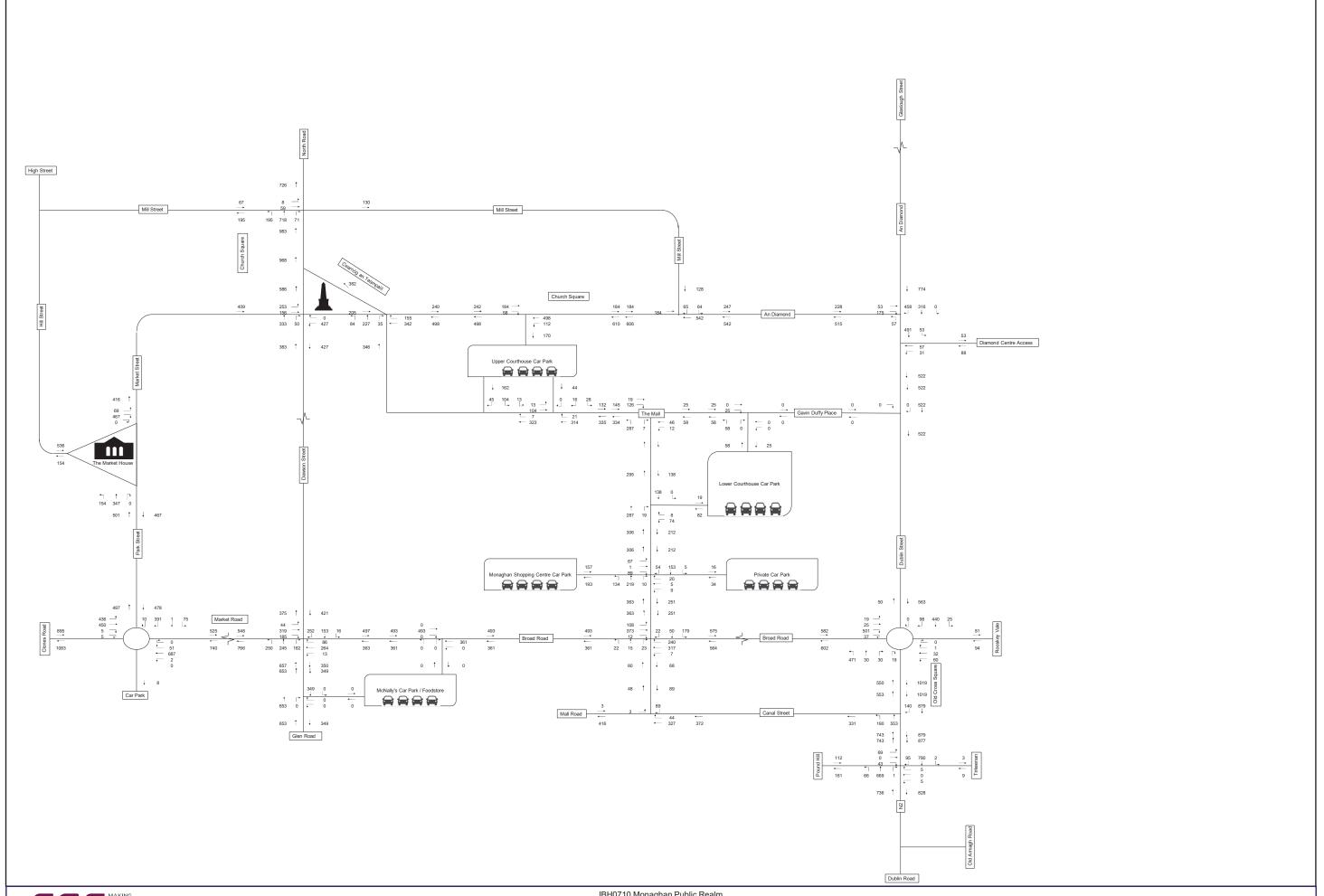














Appendix

9d

Committed & Base Traffic